

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 117 339

CE 005 925

TITLE Waupun School's Career Education.  
INSTITUTION Waupun Public Schools, Wis.  
PUB DATE [75]  
NOTE 333p.; Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.

DESCRIPTORS Bibliographies; Career Awareness; \*Career Education; Curriculum Development; \*Curriculum Guides; Educable Mentally Handicapped; Elementary Secondary Education; Learning Activities; Resource Guides; Teaching Guides; Units of Study (Subject Fields)

IDENTIFIERS Waupun School District; Wisconsin

## ABSTRACT

Curriculum for a career education program developed in the Waupun School District, Waupun, Wisconsin, is presented for grades 4-12, in a variety of formats. Curriculum arranged under career education concepts and containing information regarding objectives, learning activities, resources, and evaluation includes: combined curriculum, grades 4-6; combined studies, grade 8; language arts, grade 7; social studies, grade 7; high school career education for the secondary educable mentally retarded; and high school social studies. An eighth grade combined unit on social science, language arts, and mathematics and a separate mathematics unit list materials to be used and a daily activities schedule. Four separate activities for grade 8 mathematics are included. Two extensive bibliographies list material available for primary grades, regarding career occupations, and secondary grades, regarding career education. High school courses include: business education, with a list of office procedures; a career education activity manual, with a list of instructional materials; units of creative writing, career investigations, and job search; a suggested guide for career education concept implementation into high school communications classes, with a list of audiovisual materials available; and an addendum glossary, miscellaneous materials, and activities. The document has no table of contents. (LH)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished \*  
\* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort \*  
\* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal \*  
\* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality \*  
\* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available \*  
\* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not \*  
\* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions \*  
\* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

MAJORITY  
SCHOOLING  
A. 200  
EDUCATION

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEC 5 1975

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION & WELFARE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CAREER EDUCATION IN THE WAUPUN  
JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT #1

Career education is a self-development process. The school is finding the process of helping the students to understand themselves, the world of work, the educational and training requirements of various occupations, entering in and progressing in educational pursuits; and, in the end the selections of a vocation.

To be effective, career education must start at the beginning of a child's education. It is to be continuous and sequenced until the student completes the educational program and is established (started) in a career. Career education should provide an opportunity for continuing education to upgrade skills or provide chance to prepare for a new career.

Career education is a comprehensive program where the student's attention is focused on careers beginning in the first grade and continues through the adult years. In elementary and secondary education the programs include a structuring of basic subjects, grades K-12, around the theme of career opportunities and requirements in the world of work.

At the elementary level, students are informed about the wide range of jobs in our society, roles and requirements, and the awareness of self in this structure. In junior high school the students may explore several specific clusters of occupations through field trips, speakers, hands-in experience, as well as through classroom instruction. Assistance at the high

school level is offered in selecting an occupational cluster for further investigation and specialization. At this stage students are ready to pursue their selected occupational cluster by one of the following: (1) intensive preparation for entry into the worldly work immediately upon leaving high school, (2) preparation for occupational education in a technical school or enter an apprentice program, or (3) preparation to enter a four-year college.

Career education provides job information and skill development but also helps students develop attitudes about the self, personal, social and economic importance of work. Extensive guidance and counseling activities assist the student in development of self-awareness and in matching his interests and abilities with possible careers.

Comprehensive career education includes a sequentially developed education program offering career awareness, career exploration, and job preparation for all students. Benefit of such a program is that students' performance in basic subjects should improve as the entire curriculum is made more relevant and meaningful by being focused around career education. The responsibility for career education rests with every teacher in this program. Each teacher should teach for transfer of his subject into the world of work. We cannot assume that the student will make the interpretation on his own.

The expected outcomes of career education are that every student will develop competencies necessary for life and making a living and develop appropriate attitudes toward work and the worker. Students should become aware of a large number of



occupations and careers, use this information to make wise choices, and acquire the competencies and education necessary to one or more occupations.

The United States Office of Education (Career Education Progress, 1972) lists objectives for career education under seven objectives:

1. To make all education subject matter more meaningful and relevant to the individual through restructuring and focusing it around a career development theme.

2. To provide all students with the guidance, counseling, and instruction needed to develop their self-awareness and self-direction; to expand their occupational awareness and aspirations; and to develop appropriate attitudes about the personal and social significance of work.

3. To assure the opportunity for all students to gain an entry-level, marketable skill prior to leaving school.

4. To prepare all students completing secondary school with the knowledge and skills necessary to pursue further education or to become employed.

5. To provide services for placing every person in the next step in his development, whether it be employment or further education.

6. To build into the educational system greater utilization and coordination of all community resources.

7. To increase the educational and occupational options available to all persons through a flexible educational system which facilitates entrance and reentry either into the world of work or the educational system.

ADDITIONAL UPPER ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE  
GRADES 4-6  
CAREER EDUCATION

Carol Sobeck  
Jeff Gerrits  
Bob Harper

## Introduction

To prepare the students for their middle school and high school concepts concerning occupations is a goal of all intermediate level teachers.

We feel that most teachers in our system are already doing occupation oriented activities, but it is our expressed hope that this booklet will "tie together" existing activities and act as an awareness instrument of more concepts and goals in a well integrated occupational teachings program.

Tasks for the intermediate years are to: (a) develop a positive self-concept, (b) acquire the discipline of work, (c) identify with the concept of work as a valued institution, (d) increase knowledge about workers, (e) increase interpersonal skills, (f) increase objectification of self before others, and (g) value human dignity.

Concept (1): An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.

## OBJECTIVES

1. The student should:
  1. understand the importance of examining one's strengths and limitations.
  2. understand that there is a continuous interaction between one's knowledge and acceptance of self and what he will become.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Open-ended sentence--I am at my best when: I feel comfortable when: I can't understand why: When I give a report in front of a group:
2. Write an autobiography.
3. Ask students to draw an emotion.
4. Sociogram (attitude) with assistance of the guidance counselor.
5. Panel discussion: make up a character, John Doe (List different combinations of strengths & weaknesses; discuss self-image of person.
6. Tiddly-Winks Game (Certain values per square on right attitudes.)

## RESOURCES

- Book List from Washington
- Jefferson Library Resource List
- Washington Resource List
- Guidance Counselor
- Study prints from Child's World, Inc.
- Moods and Emotions
- Jefferson Library
- Duso Kit--Jefferson Library (aque case)
- SRA--Focus on Self-Development Kit
- SRA--Involvement Kit

## EVALUATION

The student will discuss, list, or write an essay on the reasons why one should examine strengths & limitations.

Concept (1) : An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life (con.)

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

7. Students write themes on assessment of themselves in personality characteristics.

Concept (2): Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. accept that people bring dignity and worth to their job.
2. appreciate the manner in which work may provide the opportunity for individuals to enhance their dignity and worth.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Invite school maintenance worker, school secretary, or other personnel to classroom to explain their jobs.
2. Use recreation & entertainment people to discuss leisure time activities.
3. Have someone with an unskilled job discuss the importance of his job, (migrant worker, Garbage man).

## RESOURCES

Jefferson Library list  
Washington Library list  
Community people  
School employees

## EVALUATION

1. The student will be able to recognize that a worker brings dignity & worth to his job.
2. In a class discussion or essay, the student chooses a specific job & tells a person can bring dignity & worth to that job.

Concept (3): Occupations exist for a purpose.

## OBJECTIVES

1. The student should:
  1. understand that occupations develop from social needs.
  2. recognize some of the contributions occupations make to the advancement of society.
  3. recognize that occupations develop to fulfill social needs.
  4. understand some of the contributions of occupations to the advancement of society.
  5. begin to understand that occupations develop to fulfill social needs.
  6. begin to appreciate the contribution of occupations to

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Invite parents or people in the community to come into the classroom to tell about their occupation. Question answer period to follow.
2. Discuss jobs observed in field trips to City Hall and other places.
3. Play occupations game-- list 30 occupations on cards; distribute them; have each student write 3 services that the occupation does for our society.
4. Brainstorming, "Why Do People Work?"
5. Panel game: "What's My Line?"

## RESOURCES

1. Parents in community.
2. Field trips (see possible field trips section of this booklet).
3. Classroom.
4. Jefferson & Washington AV lists.
5. Local industries.
6. Library research; medical research; agronomy, etc.
7. "Development of Transportation" Encyclopedia Britannica.
8. "Then and Now in the U.S." (Encyclopedia Britannica).
9. Biographies of inventors.
10. Films on biographies.

## EVALUATION

1. Given a specific occupation, list the social needs which this occupation fulfills.
2. Given a social need, list the specific occupations that have developed (or should be developed) to fulfill that need.
3. Test-Matching- Match services to occupations.
4. Recognize and show some degree of understanding that occupations exist for a purpose.
5. Given a specific occupation, list the contributions it has made to society.
6. The student will give an extemporaneous



Concept (3): Occupations exist for a purpose. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

the advancement of society.

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

6. Trace the development of an invention. Explain how these inventions created jobs and helped society. Make a mural tracing some inventions.
11. Filmstrips of inventors.
12. Films on biographies.
13. Speakers from local industry on "Our Contribution to the Advancement of Society".
7. Trace the development of health needs.
14. Speaker from Art Division of local industry.
8. Students interview people in an occupation. Analyze what conditions caused the need for this occupation? (Ex. silversmith, jeweler).
9. Make a product & sell it. (Could be applied to school needs) i.e. bulletin boards in lockers, diagrammed tee shirts, bake sale.
10. Trace development of law enforcement agencies.

Concept (3): Occupations exist for a purpose. (cen.)

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

11. Trace the development of newspapers.

12. Medical research (salk, diseases), agronomy, air conditioning.

13. Trace development of invention which has made a contribution to society; car, light bulb, plastic industry, space program (their food, their teflon dishes).

14. From a list of occupations offered by the class or teacher, have students, in groups of four, answer the question, "How does this occupation you have chosen help society progress?"

Concept (3): Occupations exist for a purpose. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION.

15.

Speaker with  
discussion of  
commercial art:  
promotion of  
product, de-  
signs, etc.

Concept (4): There is a wide variety of occupations which may be classified in several ways.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. recognize that there is a wide and increasing variety of occupations.
2. understand the various ways of classifying occupations.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Watch a film or here a speaker on a specific career and discuss changes that have occurred in that career.
2. Imagine taking a trip on a plane, to the grocery store, etc., and discuss the occupations involved to make the trip possible.

## RESOURCES

1. Jefferson-- Washington AV lists

## EVALUATION

1. The student will demonstrate through discussion or writing one or several of the following:  
Some careers that have been created since his birth;  
Some careers now extinct;  
Some careers that are in the same career family.
2. Given a list of jobs, the student will classify them under pertinent groups; Given 3 occupational groups, the student will list 10 or more jobs in each.

3. Watch a TV program on a career and do further research on one of the occupations.
4. Watch a film-strip & write a resume of 3 jobs.
5. Check newspaper Want Ads of 15 years ago & compare them with Want Ads of today.
6. Role play jobs that are now rare or extinct.

Concept (4): There is a wide variety of occupations which may be classified in several ways.  
(con.)

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
	7. Role play jobs that are relatively recent.		
	8. Compile, discuss, compare and/or role play occupations of the parents of the children in your room.		
	9. Read an article about an occupation leaving out the name of the occupation; have the students name the occupation you are presenting.		
	10. Discuss jobs available in a specific area such as math, science, language, etc.		
	11. Make a list or chart showing various ways of classifying jobs, e.g., jobs that give financial opportunity, close relationships to the environment,		

Concept (4): There is a wide variety of occupations which may be classified in several ways.  
(con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

relative independence, promotional opportunities, manual skills, mobility, etc.

12. Collect application forms from local industries & companies to show what skills employers are looking for.

# Concept (5): Work means different things to different people

18

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
<p>The student should:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. understand the various ways of describing meanings of work.</li> <li>2. begin to assess the meanings work may have to individuals.</li> <li>3. begin to describe various ways of describing meanings of work.</li> <li>4. begin to describe how work has a personal meaning to every person.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. List a hobby for one person which may be work for another. (Ex. golfer, pro-golfer, or camera hobby, professional photographer).</li> <li>2. Have students pick an occupation &amp; tell what they think work means in this occupation. (Ex. doctor, bricklayer, service station attendant).</li> <li>3. Have the guidance counselor talk on meanings of work.</li> <li>4. Use community employees as speaker.</li> <li>5. Interview 3 people in same occupation &amp; have each one give their meaning of work.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jefferson--Washington AV lists.</li> <li>2. Community resource people Service employees.</li> <li>3. Guidance counselor</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss a job which was at one time fun but now is work. Ex. wiping dishes.</li> <li>2. Given a specific job, the student will list several meanings which that job could have for several different people.</li> <li>3. Writing project: Assign groups to give their likes &amp; dislikes for a job.</li> </ol>



Concept (5): Work means different things to different people. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

6. Use a panel discussion of parents, high school students to discuss meaning of work.
7. Have students list their favorite subjects in preference order and tell why.
8. Invite different people to come in and tell what work means.
9. Take a field trip & talk to employees about the meaning of work.

Concept (6): Education and work are interrelated.

2

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. begin to understand that different kinds of work require varying degrees & types of educational preparations.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Have students construct a mobile using any job & its requirements as moving parts of the mobile. (Stables may also be used).

## RESOURCES

1. People in community occupations.
2. Library research on various jobs & educational requirements for them.

## EVALUATION

1. Have a student give a speech about a job he would like, telling about the education he will need to fulfill it.

2. begin to understand that occupational requirements & competence influence educational preparations.
2. Interview a person in the community. Have him explain the educational requirements of his job.
3. Film: "Finding Your Job" (Finney Company)

2. Given a specific occupation & its competency requirements, the student will tell how this will influence his educational preparation.

3. begin to understand that different kinds of work require varying degrees & types of educational preparation which is related to school subjects.
3. Choose 5 or more jobs in which the students are interested. & show the education required for each.

3. Write an essay on "ways in which occupations competency requirements influence one's educational requirements."

4. begin to understand that the changing occupational requirements & competences influence the content & direction of

Concept (6): Education and work are interrelated. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

an individual's educational preparation.

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

5. realize that different kinds of work require varying degrees & types of educational preparation.

6. realize that occupational competency requirements influence the kind & degree of one's educational preparation.

Concept (7): Individuals differ in their interests, abilities, attitudes and values.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. differentiate himself from others by describing how he resembles & differs from others.
2. understand the various ways identifying & describing individual differences.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. The student may write an autobiography about himself & emphasize how he resembles & differs from others.
2. Video-tape pictures of several people comparing physical likenesses & differences.
3. Take a class poll on favorite TV program jobs.
4. Have student make a life line of yarn of paper. Along this line, write or take pictures from mags on things that interest him. Do in order of preference.
5. Have the student construct a stable on personal interests and self-traits. (Art)

## RESOURCES

1. Mag pictures of people.
2. Old video-tapes of people.

## EVALUATION

1. Write an essay on "How I Am Like Others My Age and How I Am Different from Others My Age."
2. Choose an adult & prepare a confidential comparison of self & him.
3. Writing project: The student will differentiate himself from others by describing how he resembles & differs from others in interests, attitudes, abilities, & values.

Concept (8) : Occupational supply and demand has an impact on career planning.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
The student should:			
1. become aware that occupational supply & demand has an impact on career planning.	1. Interview parents & grandparents about jobs that existed when they were young, but no longer exist. (Ex. iceman) Follow up could be about jobs that may exist in the future.	1. IFT The price is right--Supply & Demand.	1. List 2 jobs that are over-supplied & 2 that are undersupplied.
2. become aware of employment trends & changes within his community and/or state.	2. Keep a running graph of jobs available from local newspaper.	2. Research: Mags, newspapers, dealing with occupation's supply & demand.	2. Tell affects of shortage of jobs in a given area.
	3. Take field trips to observe supply or oversupply of employment as known in the past & today.	3. Labor Department of Statistics information. Washington D.C.	3. Make a list of job areas which look like they have a good future or questionable future.
	4. Discussion of the changing jobs as related to various industries such as automobile, bottling, packaging.		
5. Individual project: Write a business letter to industries about occupational supply & demand.			

Concept (8): Occupational supply and demand has an impact on career planning. (con.)

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
	6. Make Want-Ad posters, newspaper Want-Ads. Use a study of newspapers to incorporate concept, if desired.		
	7. Make a scrapbook on supply & demand.		
	8. Look at old newspapers. Compare jobs then & now.		

Concept (9): Job specialization creates interdependency.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
The student should:	1. Show a filmstrip or film that shows a manufacturing process; discuss it.	1. Appropriate social studies text chapters.	1. Have students describe jobs involved in making a product.
1. recognize that jobs are coordinated in the production of goods & performance of services.	2. Role play the manufacturer of an object; the student acts as the object and shows what happens to him in the process of manufacturing.	2. Speakers--working parents, local industrial personnel, etc.	2. Make a mural, collage, or diagram of production of an industry.
2. become aware that worker cooperation is essential.	3. Set up an actual manufacturing process (or several) in the classroom. Birdhouses, maybaskets, or whatever can be used.	3. Newspapers, magazines, company publications & pamphlets.	3. Have students demonstrate ability to pinpoint sources of raw materials on a map.
	4. Discuss manufacture of products peculiar to a part of the nation; dovetail with a social studies unit.	4. Students in the class who hold some kind of job.	4. Write an essay on the manufacture of a product.
	5. Give a spelling lesson using words that describe manufacturing steps.		5. Role play an interview with a manufacturer about the interdependency of people in the production of a product.
			6. Use a role playing situation to show how parents become aware that worker cooperation is essential.



Concept (9): Job specialization creates interdependency. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

6. Write to local industries requesting pamphlets that describe their manufacturing steps.
7. In the study of tone & pitch, point out the different materials used in pianos & stringed instruments.
8. Analyze the factors that increase the cost of a manufactured good from the cost of its raw materials.
9. Discuss a defective item of manufacture; include the possible causes for defect & the effect the defect has on the users.
10. Interview parents about their jobs.
7. Write an essay about what would happen if people failed to cooperate in an emergency.

Concept (9): Job specialization creates interdependency. (con.)

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
	11. Create an advertising project for a particular product. Discuss the cooperation necessary among the involved parties to make the product sell.		
	12. Invite a local guest speaker to talk on the topic of cooperation among workers.		
	13. Set up 2 companies that involve selling, advertising, distribution, etc. Show that if a breakdown occurred it would probably be from a lack of cooperation among workers.		
	14. Involve students in common situations among themselves in which cooperation breaks down. Relate to world of work.		

Concept (9): Job specialization creates interdependency. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

15. Examine current mags or newspapers to find articles that show where worker co-operation breakdown has affected the student.

Concept (10): Environment and individual potential interact to influence career development.

## OBJECTIVES

1. The student should:
  1. become aware of some critical environmental elements which have an effect upon one's career development.
  2. begin to realize that individual & environmental factors effect one's career development.
  3. become aware of the many critical environmental elements which may effect career development.
  4. recognize that career development is influenced by changing individual & environmental factors acting separately or together.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Read about a career. What type of person is needed for this career? (Class discussion).
2. Make a particular job assessment chart (i.e. doctor) & tell what attributes a doctor needs.
3. Student could make a self-assessment chart on interests, abilities, personality, & the careers he would like to pursue.
4. Use a student-prepared tape recording of his readings where personal factors affected the person's choice of career.
5. Teacher may read a section of biography; & students, through class discussion, talk about others & their ca-

## RESOURCES

1. Library research books involving careers.
2. Pamphlets from school guidance counselor.
3. Books: biographies (student's own choice).
4. Population distribution map.

## EVALUATION

1. Develop lists of environmental factors to discuss how they will affect a career.
2. Develop lists of personal factors that influence a career.
3. Relate in their own book report where a character in the story has the behavioral objectives.
4. Interview a parent about his life at every 5-year interval; starting at 15 years of age, & discuss the results of his environment on his career.
5. Interview a person & relate in writing how his career was changed by personal on environmental factors.

Concept (10): Environment and individual potential interact to influence career development.  
(con.)

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

career barriers &  
how they over-  
come them.

6. Read sections of  
biography (marked  
by teacher)

showing where an  
individual de-  
velopment career  
was impinged,  
such as Henry  
Ford or Wright  
Brothers.

7. Give a first  
person report--  
teacher asks the  
questions & stu-  
dent takes part  
of biography  
character.

8. Construct your  
lifeline (line  
of your life to  
date) giving  
reasons why you  
have changed  
your mind or why  
you have not  
changed your  
mind.

9. View "Impact"  
film & have dis-  
cussion about  
the affects that  
accidents have

6. List a number of  
environmental  
elements that  
would affect a  
career choice.

Concept (10): Environment and individual potential interact to influence career development.  
(con.)

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
	10. Have a person whose life has been changed by individual or environmental factors speak to the class.		
	11. Have students write an original skit to show how personal & environmental factors change a person's career.		
	12. Student discussion of vocations which have been carried on from one generation to another.		
	13. Interview: Have individual conference with student about environmental elements which could affect his choice of vocation.		

Concept (10): Environment and individual potential interact to influence career development.  
(con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

14. Discuss a number of environmental elements that could affect a career choice, i.e. climate, geography, educational institutions, family financial status, economics, family mobility, presence of large industry.

15. Study of population distribution map, draw conclusions on the relationships of population density, & the career occupational choice of inhabitants.



Concept (11): Occupations and life styles are interrelated.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. begin to understand that an individual's occupation can influence his life style.

2. begin to understand that a preferred life style may influence one's occupational choice.

3. recognize what factors inherent in one's occupation can influence his life style.

4. recognize what factors impinge on selecting one's preferred life style which may also influence this occupational choice.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Use older student as a resource person to illustrate how part-time jobs have influenced his life style (paper boy, candy stripper, janitor's helper).

2. Write a short essay, "A Day in the life of \_\_\_\_\_" (Someone you idolize), telling what his career is like.

3. Do a biographical sketch on a person who has influenced a student. Choose one whose life style has changed, i.e., Bob Long who now runs Pizza Huts.

4. Do an original theme, "Life Styles in the Year 2000" or "What Life Styles will be like when I Graduate From High School."

## RESOURCES

1. Older students.
2. Community resources.

## EVALUATION

1. A student will use an older brother, sister, or friend, & explain how their first job influenced their life style. This may be an oral or written report.

2. Given a particular occupation & its projected salary & benefits, the student will show evidence that he understands corresponding life styles. Written or oral report.

Concept (11): Occupations and life styles are interrelated. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

5. Do a personal financial budget for one life style. Put an arbitrary amount on the board (\$500). Apply to a vocation in a certain job area. Draw conclusions, i.e., recreation, housing costs, food. Another way to approach this activity would be to use arbitrary incomes from lower, middle, & upper class society.

Concept (12): Individuals can learn to perform adequately in a variety of occupations.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. become aware that individual potential can be developed in a variety of occupations.
2. become aware that individuals can develop potentials which can be utilized in a variety of occupations.
3. realize that individuals have assets & limitations as they relate to job requirements.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Have student develop a list of occupations which require the same skills (Ex, working with hands, key-punch).
2. Play a matching game with multiple choice list of occupations & related skills.
3. Have a student write a self-inventory in 3 parts: what I'm like, what others think I'm like, what I'd really to be.
4. Chart occupations & related skills. Show how development begins in grade school.
5. Students list personal weaknesses which they feel can be improved upon. Evaluate after 2 weeks.

## RESOURCES

1. What I like to do Series (SRA).
2. Jefferson--Washington AV lists.

## EVALUATION

1. Student will list several occupations into which his individual potential might lead him.
2. Student will list ways in which he can bring about changes in himself to fulfill a certain job: education, attitude, personality, work experience.
3. Write short theme; completing these sentences: I may qualify physically for this job because I may not qualify physically for this job because \_\_\_\_\_.
4. List 5 jobs suitable for your personal preference & 5 jobs not suitable for your preference.

Concept (12): Individuals can learn to perform adequately in a variety of occupations. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

6. Occupational research (Ex. ex-newsboy--use of interviews with older students who have newspaper carriers).
7. Panel discussion on assets & limitations, & how to use them on the job.

Concept (13): Career development requires a continued and sequential series of choices.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. become aware that career development is a life-long process which unfolds from the interplay of their past experiences & decisions.
2. become aware that individuals must consider many variables as they develop their career goals.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Interview retirees or senior citizens.

2. Class reading & discussion of Robert Frost's poem "Road Not Taken".

3. A speaker involved in his career for some time who can show how his career development is related to his past experiences & decisions.

4. Discussion that focuses on the effect criminal acts have on careers. Use magazine, newspaper, or personal resources; such as probation officer.

5. Have student interchanges (K-3; 7-9; 10-12) in which students tell what they want to be. Have students

## RESOURCES

1. Local people mentioned in the activities.

2. Book containing Robert Frost's poem "Road Not Taken".

3. Guidance counselor.
4. Students from other Grade levels.

## EVALUATION

1. Collect articles from mags and/or newspapers showing how an employee got his job. Include his career development, education, etc.

2. Give a book report from a biography of a famous person, emphasizing how his decisions & career choices affected him.

3. Choose an occupation; list the training & educational choices he needs to consider in planning for this occupation.

4. List the changes & influences that happen in the developmental phases of setting goals.

Concept (13): Career development requires a continued and sequential series of choices. (con.)

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
	make inventory, discuss similarities & differences.		
	6. Have teacher, counselor, & other district personnel discuss their career.		
	7. Compile a master list of career variables through small group brainstorming.		
	8. Have each student make a list of personal skills & abilities.		
	9. Have students examine junior & senior high handbooks to see educational choices they will make in the near future.		

Concept (14): Various groups and institutions influence the nature and structure of work.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
The student should:			
1. become aware of the forces that play an important part of structuring of the changing structure & nature of the work world.	1. Paper boy--examine rules & regulations that govern this: age, sex. (This one no longer true.)	1. Newspapers.	1. Identify job or career where legislation affects employment.
2. become aware of the many groups & institutions that are effected by the changes in the work world.	2. Look at school board policies affecting students.	2. Mags.	2. Show evidence in writing how limitations of physical facilities influence work environment.
3. begin to understand that conditions created by organized groups & institutions affect the world of work, 1. supply & demand, 2. physical facilities, and 3. federal, state, & local legislation.	3. Have students write 2 original compositions: one on how school physical facilities affect the students, as well as one on how home physical facilities affect student.	3. 16 mm film World of Henry Ford.	3. Examine a list of food prices from 2 different seasons. Develop rationale for pricing.
4. begin to understand that conditions in the work world	4. Study newspapers: (Ex. Strawberries--take price for various times of year; Watch price changes after sales.)	4. Museum materials.	4. List positive & negative influences that affect conditions in Work World.
	5. Examine history photographs, slides, movies, books--showing	5. History books.	5. The student will compare 3 institutions & 3 groups in past history with similar groups of today & list difference in influencing conditions.



Concept (14): Various groups and institutions influence the nature and structure of work.  
(con.)

OBJECTIVES

affect groups &  
institutions.

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

working condi-  
tions--past &  
present.

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

6. Make a bulletin board on world work conditions. Compare Russian workers to US workers.



FIELD TRIP POSSIBILITIES  
IN THIS AREA  
OF WAUPUN

Staehling Brothers Printing Co. 18 N. Madison	324-3711
Peters Oil Co. 4 Taylor	324-4415
Plum Brothers Sheet Metal Works 804 W. Main	324-2701
White Heating Service 18A N. Madison	324-3621
Reabe Flying Service Inc. Highway 68	324-3519
Metzger Ambulance Service 418 E. Franklin	324-3765
Meenk's Electric 412 E. Main	324-5681
Rens Motor Co. 650 W. Main	324-3181
Flower Shop 106 W. Main	324-4541
Handcrafters 1 W. Brown	324-2031
Asmus Motors 1025 W. Main	324-2491
Waupun Auto Sales 425 Fond du Lac	324-3585
Blsekely Auto Parts Inc. 16 Fond du Lac	324-3515
Waupun Auto Supply Co. 429 E. Main	324-3554
Sight and Sound Shop 17 N. Madison	324-3021
Home Contractors and Supply Inc. 879 E. Main	324-3525

Martin's Bake-Rite Bakery Main Street	324-2831
National Bank of Waupun 210 E. Main	324-5551
State Bank of Waupun 37 N. Madison	324-5537
Waupun Chamber of Commerce 201 E. Main	324-3491
Waupun Concrete Products Inc. 811 W. Main	324-3591
Waupun Equipment Co. Inc. Rt. 1	324-3597
Waupun Feed and Seed Inc. Hy. 49	324-2781
Waupun Iron and Metal Co. Rt. 2	324-4232
Waupun Launderers and Cleaners 13 Carrington	324-3517
Waupun Leader News 514 E. Main	324-5555
Waupun Memorial Hospital 620 W. Brown	324-5581
Waupun Public Library 120 S. Mill	324-3931
Waupun Public Utilities 220 N. Forest	324-3556
Waupun Ready Mix Co. Rt. 3	324-3581
Waupun Savings and Loan Assn. 101 S. Madison	324-5528
West Main Lumber Co. Inc. 810 W. Main	324-3533
Westra Construction Co. Inc. Rt. 1	324-3545
Weyenberg Shoe Manufacturing Co. 1 W. Jefferson	324-5558

3  
Wisconsin Bell Telephone Co.  
215 N. Spring  
Beaver Dam

885-5501

Wisconsin Power and Light Co.  
407 E. Main

324-3661

Post Office  
400 E. Franklin

324-4111

## CAREER CLUB

Activity - Today we will try a meeting of the Career Club with the President in charge. The President and Secretary should sit at the front of the room.

When you wish to say something, you stand beside your seat and say, "Madame President". She then calls on you, and you may state your opinion. If several people stand at once, she notices who they are so she can be sure the others have a turn also.

When you have been "Recognized" (or called on) you say whatever you have on your mind, sit down, and give others a turn. There is never an argument back and forth. You say whatever you think once and then sit down.

If your suggestion is that the whole club should vote to do something, you say, "Madame President, I make a motion that we begin collecting money to go on a class trip." (or whatever your idea is). When someone has said, "I second the motion." the President will say, "Is there any discussion?" Then everyone has a chance to stand, be recognized, state his opinion, and sit down again.

The topics you may wish to discuss today are dates for student demonstrations or explanations of their hobbies, dates for parents' explanations of their careers, and possible field trips.

Try to discuss one topic at a time, and to finish with one subject before you start on another.

If the class can have an orderly meeting, speaking one at a time, and not interrupting people, we will be able to have more interesting Club Meetings.

1. Activity - Make a folder to keep all Career Club papers together.

2. The answer to yesterday's coded Puzzle.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. veterinarian | 7. taxi driver  |
| 2. surveyor     | 8. TV announcer |
| 3. upholsterer  | 9. engineer     |
| 4. apprentice   | 10. bookbinder  |
| 5. blacksmith   | 11. musician    |
| 6. dentist      | 12. electrician |

\* \* \* \* \*

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. actress         | 7. salesman            |
| 2. cartoonist      | 8. insurance agent     |
| 3. news cameraman  | 9. beautician          |
| 4. magazine editor | 10. telephone operator |
| 5. librarian       | 11. florist            |
| 6. architect       | 12. helicopter pilot   |

3. Lesson for today:

In groups of three or four pick out any 5 of the vocations listed above and write at least 10 words about what each one would do in his job. You may not find this many words in any dictionary or encyclopedia; you should be able to figure out

some more things to say about what their job consists of. One reason for working in groups is that what you do not know about, your friends might.

Each person is to write his own paper about all 5 jobs; your friends are to help you think of ideas. All the members of the group do not have to write about the same things, but you can if you want to.

1. Activity - If you did not make a folder last week, you may work on that. If you wish, you may put an illustration of one of the careers in your booklet; it can be a drawing, a series of cartoons, or a picture cut from a magazine.
2. Finish the 5 descriptions that were assigned on Friday.
3. Lesson -- begin a page of definitions to keep in your folder. Try to keep the page neat; we will be adding to it from time to time. The first four words to look up in the dictionary are:

vocation career occupation profession

Watch the punctuation and copy it carefully. The commas and periods are put there for a reason; it does not make sense without them.

4. The rest of the hour may be spent on Spelling pages 74-76, Specific Skills booklets, Classics Illustrated, Random House, or free reading.

# BOOKS ON CAREER OCCUPATIONS

## Washington Library

### Easy Books

	Greene	<u>I want to be a Scientist</u>	c1962
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Baker</u>	c1956
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Bus Driver</u>	c1957
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Carpenter</u>	c1959
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Cowboy</u>	c1960
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Dentist</u>	c1960
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Farmer</u>	c1959
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Fireman</u>	c1959
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Mechanic</u>	c1959
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Policeman</u>	c1958
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Ship Captain</u>	c1952
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Storekeeper</u>	c1958
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Librarian</u>	c1960
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Truck Driver</u>	c1958
	Greene	<u>I want to be an Airplane Hostess</u>	c1960
	Greene	<u>I want to be an Animal Doctor</u>	c1956
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Train Engineer</u>	c1956
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Space Pilot</u>	c1961
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Fisherman</u>	c1957
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Ballet Dancer</u>	c1959
Baker	Greene	<u>I want to be a Bank Teller</u>	c1972
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Basketball Player</u>	c1972
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Beauty Operator</u>	c1969
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Coal Miner</u>	c1957
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Computer Operator</u>	c1973
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Dairy Farmer</u>	c1957
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Farmer</u>	c1959
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Football Player</u>	c1972
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Forester</u>	c1969
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Hockey Player</u>	c1973
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Homemaker</u>	c1961
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Lawyer</u>	c1973
	Greene	<u>I want to be a News Reporter</u>	c1958
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Nurse</u>	c1957
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Pilot</u>	c1957
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Postman</u>	c1958
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Printer</u>	c1975
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Road Builder</u>	c1958
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Sales Clerk</u>	c1969
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Secretary</u>	c1969
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Service Station Attendant</u>	c1972
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Swimmer</u>	c1973
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Taxi Driver</u>	c1969
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Teacher</u>	c1957
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Telephone Operator</u>	c1975
	Greene	<u>I want to be a Telephone Operator</u>	c1958
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Tennis Player</u>	c1973
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Waitress</u>	c1972
	Baker	<u>I want to be a Weatherman</u>	c1972
	Baker	<u>I want to be an Architect</u>	c1969

Hopke	<u>The Children's Dictionary of Occupations</u>	c1964
Baker	<u>I want to be a Basketball Player</u>	c1972
Hoffman	<u>About Helpers Who Work at Night</u>	c1963
Judson	<u>People Who Work in the City and in the Country</u>	
Merriam	<u>Mommies at Work</u>	c1961
Radleuer	<u>Fathers at Work</u>	c1958
Radleuer	<u>Women at Work</u>	c1959
Shapp	<u>Lets Find Out about Policemen</u>	c1962
Shapp	<u>Let's Find Out About Firemen</u>	c1962
Shay	<u>What Happens at a Television Station</u>	c1969
Shay	<u>What Happens when you Go to the Hospital</u>	c1969
Chace	<u>About the Captain of a Ship</u>	c1959
Iritani	<u>I Know a Baker</u>	c1969

### Upper Elementary

Davis	<u>Careers in a Bank</u>	c1973
Dean	<u>Careers in a Department Store</u>	c1973
Davis	<u>Careers in a Medical Center</u>	c1973
Davis	<u>Careers in Baseball</u>	c1973
Ray	<u>Careers in Computers</u>	c1973
Ray	<u>Careers in Football</u>	c1973
Ray	<u>Careers in Hockey</u>	c1973
Ray	<u>Careers with a Police Department</u>	c1973
Dean	<u>Careers with an Airline</u>	c1973
Crimmer	<u>Jobs in Public Service</u>	c1974
Gray	<u>Jobs in Transportation</u>	c1973
Houlehen	<u>Jobs in Manufacturing</u>	c1973
Liebers	<u>Jobs in Construction</u>	c1973
Paradis	<u>Never too Young to Earn; 101 Part-Time Job for Girls</u>	c1954
Smith	<u>Men at Work in Alaska</u>	c1967
Wakem	<u>Jobs in Communications</u>	c1974
Houlehen	<u>Jobs in Agribusiness</u>	c1974
Haskins	<u>Jobs in Business and Office</u>	c1974
Berger	<u>Jobs in Fine Arts and Humanities</u>	c1974
Englehardt	<u>Jobs in Health Care</u>	c1973
Ross	<u>Jobs in Maxine Science</u>	c1974
Hall	<u>Jobs in Marketing and Distribution</u>	c1974
Dobbin	<u>Jobs in Recreation</u>	c1974
Berger	<u>Jobs That Help the Consumer and Homemaker</u>	c1974
Berger	<u>Jobs that Save Our Environment</u>	c1973
Newman	<u>About People Who Run Your City</u>	c1963
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in the Hospital</u>	c1970
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in a Bank</u>	c1971
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in a T.V. Station</u>	c1970
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in a Telephone Company</u>	c1971
Shay	<u>What Happens when You Build a House</u>	c1970
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in House Construction</u>	c1970
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in a Toy Factory</u>	c1970
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in a Department Store</u>	c1971
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in a Dairy</u>	c1971
Henriod	<u>I Know a Grocer</u>	c1970
Wilkinson	<u>Come to Work with Us in a Hotel</u>	c1971



WASHINGTON EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

BIOGRAPHY 920-921

F/S 817 Lincoln and Douglas

R/FS 102 The Life of Abraham Lincoln  
103 The Life of George Washington

S/FS 138 Abe Lincoln: The Promised Land (Abe Lincoln  
series)  
139 And This Too Shall Pass  
140 We Cannot Escape History

TA 198 Robert Fulton  
199 Samuel F.B. Morse  
200 James Watt  
201 Alexander G. Bell  
202 Henry Ford  
203 Benjamin Franklin  
204 Eli Whitney  
205 Wright Brothers  
206 Thomas A. Edison  
207 Rene T.H. Laennec  
208 Crawford W. Long  
209 Zacharias Janssen  
210 Cyrus H. McCormick  
211 Wilhelm K. Roetgen  
212 Alfred Nobel  
213 Albert Einstein  
214 John P. Holland  
215 Antonio Pacinotti  
216 Willis H. Carrier  
217 Karl Benz  
218 Richard J. Gatling  
219 TS' Ai Lun  
220 Johannes Gutenberg  
221 The Wheel

REC 75 Abe Lincoln in Song and Story

COMMUNICATION 383

FS	671	The Magic of Communication	
	759	Samuel F. Morse	
	789	Our Post Office	Pri.
	807	Frontiers of Communication	
	808	The Story of Printing	
	809	Verbal Communication	
	810	Non-verbal Communication	
	811	Written Communication	
	812	Electronics Frees Communication from Transperta- tion	

TA	471	Finley Morse and His Telegraph Boys Who Rode the Pony Express
	472	Message from Heart's Content Alec Bell Calls a Friend
	473	There's Music in the Air Pictures Shot From Guns

CONSERVATION AND POLLUTION 333.7

R/FS	39	Population Statistics	JH
	40	Population Trends	JH
	41	Some Ecological Considerations	JH
	82	Change Is the Name of the Game	JH

EUROPE 914

R/FS	113	Agriculture in the Soviet Union	Int.-JH
	114	Soviet Union: Schooling and Recrea- tion	"
	115	Soviet Union: Science and Industry	"
	116	Soviet Union: Transportation and Com- munication	"
	117	Soviet Union: Marketing and Merchan- dizing	"

FOOD 641 664

FS 325 We Visit a Chicken Farm  
326 We Visit a Dairy

Pri.-Int.

S/FS 323 Workers Who Provide Food

GUIDANCE AND BEHAVIOR, 150.19

FS 502 Billy the Bully  
503 Freddy Forgot  
504 Sarah is Shy  
505 All of Us Together  
506 Different May Be Nice  
507 The Red and Blue Top  
508 Greedy Grace  
509 Andy Walks the Dog  
510 Penny and Mary  
516 Growing up to be a Good Citizen  
517 A Good Citizen in School  
518 A Newcomer Comes to Town  
519 Be a Danger Fighter  
520 When to be a Leader; When to be a Follower  
521 Recognizing Individual Differences

R/FS 10 Respect for Property  
11 Consideration for Others  
12 Acceptance of Differences  
13 Recognition of Responsibilities  
57 Who Am I?  
58 Why Do My Feelings Change?  
59 What Can I Do About It?  
60 How Can I Improve Myself?  
61 What About Other People?  
62 Where Do We Go From Here?  
63 Why We Need Good Manners  
64 Good Manners at School  
65 Good Manners at Home  
66 Good Manners at Play  
67 Good Manners on the Street and In  
Public Conveyances

Int.

Int.-JH

68	Good Manners for Social Occasions	Int.-JH
69	Good Table Manners	"
70	Good Manners in Friendship	"
90	Learning to be Your Best Self	Pri.-Int.
91	Learning About Listening	"
92	Learning What Giving Is All About	"
93	Learning to be Responsible	"
94	Learning to Trust People	"
95	Learning to Keep a Promise	"
96	Learning About Patience	"
97	Learning to Face Up to Mistakes	"
98	Respect for Property	"
99	Consideration for Others	"
100	Acceptance of Differences	"
101	Recognition Of Responsibilities	"
161	I Am A Person	
165	I Took a Look At Me	
166	I Am Like Everyone Else	
167	I Am Different From Everyone Else	
168	I Have a Name	
169	I Have a Family	
170	I Have Feelings Like Yours	
171	Feelings When Learning Is Hard	
172	Feelings When Learning Is Easy	
173	Feelings of a Mischief Maker	
174	Family, Friends, and Make-Believe	
175	Teachers Have Feelings Too	
217	Giants Are Very Brave People	
218	Boy, Was I Mad	
219	Maxie	
220A	The Blah	
220B	Did You Ever!	

S/FS	30	Citizenship
	31	Responsibility
	28	Politeness
	29	Kindness
	26	Telling the Truth
	315	Decisions
	316	Ethnics
	317	Values
	318	Interpretations and Impressions

- REC 84 Teaching Children Good Manners and Behavior Through Unfinished Stories  
 85 Teaching Children Values Through Unfinished Stories  
 89 When Others Are Doing Wrong; Tim Catches Cold; Responsibility at Home; Making and Keeping Friends; Stealing  
 90 Cheating in School; Rules of Safety; A Lost Friend Can't Be Replaced; Living With Brothers and Sisters  
 91 Cheating; Breaking Family Rules; The New Girl; Is It Ever Right to Steal?  
 92 Lost Charlie; Connie Baby-sits; The New Boy; On Your Honor; The Borrowed Bike  
 93 Sally's Room; Family Rules; William Comes Home to Dinner; Making the Best of What You Have

- TA 160 Billy's Ball Game - Honesty  
 161 Tom and Tim; Susan Said - Truthful  
 162 Playground Pals; Mowing the Playground - Taking Turns  
 163 Our Bus Trip; The Zoo - Respect for Others  
 164 Peter the Clown; The Blackest Crow - Quarreling  
 165 Mr. Lum, the Lawyer; The Big Speech - Respect for Rules  
 166 Billy the Bully; Sue's Long Hair - Teasing  
 167 State Police Officers; Fire Fighters  
 402 Reading, Writing, Math and the Future  
 403 What is Citizenship? How Can I Prepare For It?  
 404 What It Means to be a Friend  
 405 Family and Buddies; What is My Responsibility?  
 406 Children's Stories About Negro Historical Figures

HEALTH EDUCATION 371.7 - 613.07

- FS 18 The Story of Dr. Lister  
 311 A Visit to the Doctor  
 312 A Visit to the Dentist

Pri.

"

"

R/FS 177 Behind Your Physician's Prescription

LEGISLATIVE BODIES 328.3

S/FS 144 Our Basic Need for Laws  
 145 How We Make Our Laws

Pri.  
 "

MATHEMATICS 510

S/FS 126-127 The Nature of Money; Services of a Bank  
 128-129 The Checking Account; Travels of a Check  
 130-131 Reconciling Your Bank; Federal Reserve

OCCUPATIONS 331.7 371.42

FS 799 The Fireman  
 800 City Helpers  
 801 The Baker  
 802 The Milkman  
 803 Airplanes At Work  
 804 Buses At Work  
 805 Passenger Trains At Work  
 806 Harbor Buses At Work

R/FS 212 Let's Go to a Police Station  
 213 Let's Go to a School  
 214 Let's Go to a Post Office  
 215 Let's Go to a Library  
 216 Let's Go to a Bank  
 196 Hospital Workers

S/FS 235 Careers in Oceanography  
 295 The Ocean is Jobs for People  
 313 Off We Go to a Bike Factory  
 314 Off We Go to a House Built in a Hurry  
 319 Workers and Their Work  
 320 Workers Who Move Things  
 321 Workers Who Make Things  
 322 Workers Who Sell

- 7
- 323 Workers Who Provide Food  
 324 Workers Who Fix Things  
 325 Workers Who Provide Services  
 326 Workers In Professions

TA 568 The Policeman and His Work

OCEAN 551.4

FS 295 The Ocean is Jobs for People

S/FS 235 Careers in Oceanography

Int.-JH

SCIENCE 500

R/FS 19 How Radio and Radar Work

Int.-JH

SOCIAL STUDIES 300

- FS 110 The People In Our Community  
 111 Working In Our Community  
 112 Knowing Our Community - Long Ago and Today  
 237 Thinking for Yourself  
 238 More Than One Friend  
 239 Trying New Things  
 240 Leaders and Followers  
 241 Promises Are Made to Keep  
 242 Enjoying Today  
 441 The City  
 442 Homes in the City  
 443 Carol's Apartment House  
 444 The City Playground  
 445 The City Park  
 446 City Transportation

Pris

"

"

Int.

"

"

"

"

"

447 The Bakery  
 448 How the City Is Fed  
 449 Factory Workers  
 450 Office Workers  
 451 Stores in the City  
 452 Carrying Freight  
 453 The Utility Worker  
 526 What is a President?  
 527 What is a Mayor?  
 528 What is a Governor?  
 529 What is a Congressman?  
 744 Electricity for the Community  
 745 Telephones for the Community  
 746 Gas for the Community  
 747 Water for the Community  
 748 Waste Disposal for the Community  
 749 Public Transportation for the Community  
 799 The Fireman  
 800 City Helpers  
 801 The Baker  
 802 The Milkman  
 803 Airplanes at Work - Transportation  
 804 Buses At Work  
 805 Passenger Trains At Work  
 806 Harbor Boats at Work

Int.

"

"

"

"

"

"

Pri. Int.

"

"

"

Pri.

R/FS 10 Respect for Property  
 11 Consideration of Others  
 12 Acceptance of Differences  
 13 Recognition of Responsibilities  
 196 Hospital Workers  
 198 90 Million Raindrops (Postal Service)  
 212 Let's Go To a Police Station  
 213 Let's Go To a School  
 214 Let's Go To a Post Office  
 215 Let's Go To a Library  
 216 Let's Go To a Bank

S/FS 291 We Are the Economy  
 292 Financing a Community  
 293 What We Buy and Sell  
 294 The Economy of the Community  
 295 What Is An Economy?  
 296 What Is Money?



- 319. Workers and Their Work
- 320. Workers Who Move Things
- 321. Workers Who Make Things
- 322. Workers Who Sell
- 323. Workers Who Provide Food
- 324. Workers Who Fix Things
- 325. Workers Who Provide Services
- 326. Workers in Professions

- REC 84 Teaching Children Good Manners and Behavior  
Through Unfinished Stories
- 85 Teaching Children Values Through Unfinished  
Stories
- 89 When Others Are Doing Wrong; Tim Catches Cold;  
Responsibility at Home; Making and Keeping  
Friends; Stealing
- 90 Cheating in School; Rules of Safety; A Lost  
Friend Can't Be Replaced
- 91 Cheating; Breaking Family Rules; The New Girl;  
Is it Ever Right to Steal?
- 92 Lost Charlie; Connie Baby-sits; The New Boy; On  
Your Honor; The Borrowed Bike
- 93 Sally's Room; Family Rules; William Comes Home  
To Dinner; Making the Best of What you Have

#### TRANSPORTATION 385-398

- FS 668. Transportation by Land
- 669 Transportation on Water
- 670 Transportation by Air
- 749 Public Transportation for the Community

JH

SL 51-70 Airport Workers

UNITED STATES 973 917.3

- FS 181 Alaska - People and Industries Int.-JH  
 186 Resources and Manufacturing (South)  
 187 Agriculture (South)  
 201 The Craftsmen of Colonial Virginia  
 203 Plantation Life in Colonial Virginia  
 204 Planter Statesmen in Colonial Virginia  
 205 Colonial Sports and Amusements  
 208 Alaska - People and Industries  
 212 Hawaiian Islands - People, Industries, and Education  
 631 Unfree Laborers (Slavery in America)

WEATHER 551.9

- FS 602 A Visit to the Weather Station 3-4  
 603 Weather Maps and Weather Forecasting 3-4

- S/FS 38 Forecasting Weather 4-8

Audubon Nature Bulletins - Set II  
 14 Forecasting the Weather

WISCONSIN 917.75

- FS 144 America's Dairyland  
 148 Wisconsin Cities and Industry  
 149 Paper Makes Wisconsin Great

- S/FS 237 Romance of the Lumberjacks

P. 5 The Days of Lumbering (State Historical Society)

## JEFFERSON EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

### ANIMALS - 599

FS-2397 Mrs. Cackles becomes a good citizen  
R/FS-63 The little mailman of Bayberry Lane

### AUSTRALIA - 919.4

FS-977 Other important cities  
FS-981 Livestock  
FS-982 Agriculture

### BIOGRAPHY - 921

FS-435 Abraham Lincoln  
FS-157 Alexander Hamilton-Nationmaker  
FS-182 President Washington  
FS-411 Florence Nightingale (Professional nursing)  
FS-956 Leif Erickson  
FS-1077 Story of Father Marquette  
FS-1086 Story of Dr. Lister  
FS-2238 The Wright Brothers  
FS-2239 George Washington Carver  
FS-2277 Lincoln  
FS-2278 Jackson  
FS-2279 Jefferson  
FS-2280 Washington  
FS-2281 Benjamin Franklin  
FS-2282 Eli Whitney  
FS-2283 Robert Fulton  
FS-2284 Samuel F. Morse  
FS-2285 Ponce DeLeon in the new world  
FS-2286 Capt. Columbus New World Adventurer  
FS-2287 On board half moon with Henry Hudson  
FS-2288 The man who discovered the Grand Canyon  
FS-2289 Discovers of the Great Lakes, Frenchmen in America  
FS-2290 Men who explored Great American Rivers  
FS-2291 Thomas Alva Edison  
FS-2292 Jane Addams  
FS-2293 Theodore Roosevelt  
FS-2294 Alexander G. Bell  
R/FS-232 John Smith  
R/FS-233 Daniel Boone  
R/FS-234 Jed Smith  
R/FS-235 Father Junipere Serra  
R/FS-236 William Beebe  
R/FS-237 John Glen  
R/FS-306 The life of George Washington  
R/FS-307 The life of Abraham Lincoln  
R/FS-199 John F. Kennedy  
R/FS-200 The Rev. Dr. Martin L. King

R - 13 Hiawatha Part 1 and 2  
 R - 144 John F. Kennedy  
 TA- 159 Betsy Ross: story of the flag  
 TA- 160 David Crockett at the Alamo  
 TA- 215 Betsy Ross  
 TA- 216 Helen Keller  
 TA- 217 Amelia Earhart  
 TA- 218 Florence Nightingale  
 TA- 219 Elizabeth Blackwell  
 TA- 220 Juliette Low  
 TA- 221 Clara Barton  
 TA- 222 Madame Curie  
 TA- 164 Lincoln - Man of the people  
 TA- 166 Thomas Jefferson - Man of freedom  
 TA- 168 Thomas Edison lights the world  
 TA- 173 Robert E. Lee - A southern leader  
 P - 59 George Washington - Abraham Lincoln

### BIOLOGY - 590

FS-494 Living things need each other  
 TR-73g The ant colony  
 TR-73h The beehive

### BIRDS - 598.2

FS-726 Birds and our community  
 FS-2422 Our poultry farm

### COMMUNICATIONS - 383

FS-2363 Messages travel and are recorded

### COMMUNITY HELPERS

FS- 1 Policemen at work  
 FS- 15 Fire Department  
 FS- 93 The P.T.A. at work  
 FS-235 The museum serves the community  
 FS-263 Workers for health  
 FS-268 Firemen at work  
 FS-285 Play and recreation  
 FS-288 Larry helps the police  
 FS-302 Our homes and communities  
 FS-357 Community life  
 FS-359 Post office workers  
 FS-549 Helping mother  
 FS-550 School courtesy  
 FS-551 Our job in school  
 FS-552 Our post office  
 FS-553 Our public library

3

ES-2440	Firemen at work
FS-2241	Utility workers on the job
FS-2242	Policemen at work
FS-2243	Postmen at work
FS-2244	The firemen
FS-2245	The policeman
FS-2246	The postmen
FS-2247	The utility worker
T/FS-165	School workers
T/FS-166	Library workers
T/FS-167	Supermarket workers
T/FS-168	Doctor's office workers
T/FS-169	Department store workers
T/FS-170	Hospital workers
T/FS-171	Fire department workers
T/FS-172	Television workers
P - 6	Postal helpers
P - 13	Hospital helpers
P - 14	Supermarket helpers
P - 21	Police department helpers
P - 22	Fire department helpers
P - 23	Dairy helpers

### CONSERVATION AND ECOLOGY (CONT.)

FS-2262	A construction site
T/FS-67	The cloudmaker
TR- 482	Forest fire

### DINOSAURS

FS-1038	Discovering Fossils
---------	---------------------

### EUROPE - 901.9

FS-970	Art, architecture and religion - Russia
FS-971	Education and recreation, Russia
FS-972	Natural resources and industries - Russia
FS-973	The people and consumer goods - Russia
FS-974	Transportation and communication - Russia
FS-996	Industries of Norway

### FOOD - 641

FS- 69	Preserved food
FS-817	The mild we drink
FS-902	Truck farming
FS-903	Cattle Raising

FS-904 Corn for all  
 FS-906 The American farmer  
 FS-907 Fruit farming  
 FS-908 Dairy farming  
 FS-909 Wheat for bread

### GEOGRAPHY - 910

FS-848 The Southern New England region: New industries  
 FS-849 The dairy and forest region  
 FS-948 Great Lakes area: Men, minerals, and machines.  
 FS-949 Great Plains: from green to cold  
 FS-950 Rocky Mountain Area: Backbone of the Nation  
 FS-951 The Southwest Land of Promise  
 FS-953 Central farming region: food for the nation  
 FS-954 Middle Atlantic Seaboard region: Great cities

### GEOLOGY

R/FS-146 Collecting and interpreting fossils  
 R/FS-277 Obtaining ocean bottom data  
 TA - 314 Minerals around us

### GOVERNMENT - 320

FS- 38 The Department of State  
 FS- 267 The Congress of the United States  
 FS- 286 Americans all  
 FS- 310 Duties of a juror  
 FS- 346 Parliamentary Procedure for beginners Part II  
 FS- 361 Constitution of the U.S.  
 FS- 364 Parliamentary Procedure for beginners Part I  
 FS- 375 Constitution of the U.S. (Questions and answers)  
 FS- 382 The Declaration of Independence  
 FS- 388 Constitution of the U.S. (Amendments to the constitution)  
 FS- 389 How are laws made?  
 FS- 391 Constitution of the U.S. (The Cabinet)  
 FS- 392 Constitution of the U.S. (Independent Administrative)  
 FS- 394 Constitution of the U.S. (The Legislative Branch)  
 FS- 396 Constitution of the U.S. (Executive Dept. of the Pres.)  
 FS- 400 The Constitution of the U.S.  
 FS- 405 Constitution of the U.S. (Congress and its Power)  
 FS- 406 The Constitution of the U.S. (Judicial Dept. and system  
       of Checks and Balances)  
 FS- 451 Symbols of America  
 FS- 452 Our National Capitals  
 FS- 721 The duties and powers of the governor  
 FS-2116 The Presidency  
 FS-2117 Political Parties  
 FS-2118 The Congress  
 FS-2119 The Federal Judiciary

5

TR - 379 Legislative branch  
TR - 380 Judicial branch  
TR - 416 Branches of the Federal Government

HANDICRAFT - 745.5

FS- 112 Household handicrafts  
FS- 129 How to make Christmas dolls

HEALTH - 612

FS- 720 Working and playing together  
R/FS-266 I'll choose the high road  
T/FS- 78 Faces

HISTORY

FS- 372 Age of feudalism  
FS- 404 Ancient Rome  
FS- 789 The birthplaces of civilization  
FS- 790 The rise of civilization in Egypt  
FS- 791 The rise of civilization in India  
FS- 792 The rise of Chinese civilization  
FS-2207 Feudalism  
FS-2208 The Medieval church  
FS-2209 The new stone age  
FS-2210 The Hellenistic Greeks  
FS-2211 The Hellenic Greeks  
FS-2212 The Old Stone Age  
FS-2213 The River Cultures of Egypt  
FS-2214 The Roman Empire  
FS-2215 Medieval towns & cities  
FS-2216 The River cultures of Mesopotamia  
FS-2217 The Roman Republic  
FS-2218 The migration of medieval people  
R/FS-141 The Greeks and their gifts  
R/FS-142 Ancient Rome  
R/FS-143 Rome then and now  
R/FS-144 Heritage of Ancient Rome  
T/FS- 96 Upper Canadian Village  
T/FS-233 Life and Times in Ancient Greece  
TA - 234 Life and Times in the Middle Ages  
TA - 235 Life and Times in Byzantine Empire  
TA - 236 Life and Times in Renaissance  
TA - 237 Life and Times in Mesopotamia  
TA - 238 Life and Times in Ancient Egypt  
TA - 239 Life and Times in Ancient Rome  
TA - 240 Life and Times in Arab World  
TA - 165 The Voyage of Christopher Columbus



- R 2 7 The living Constitution of U.S. (Part 1 and 2)
- R - 8 Poems of my country (Part 1 and 2)
- TR - 76a Early explorations
- TR - 124 Mediterranean World 550 - 500 B.C.
- TR - 125 Empires of the Near East
- TR - 126 Cradles of world civilization
- TR - 127 Alexanders empire 323 B.C.
- TR - 128 Migrations of the peoples in the 5th Century
- TR - 129 Expansion of Islam
- TR - 130 Industry and Commerce in Medieval Europe
- TR - 131 Age of discovery and trade expansion
- TR - 422 Dutch and English explorations
- TR - 423 Spanish explorations
- TR - 424 Early explorations
- TR - 425 French explorations
- P - 43 Early Civilization 2c.
- P - 44 The middle ages 2c.
- P - 48 Great explorers

#### HOLIDAYS - 394.2

T/FS-25 Labor day

#### INDUSTRIES - 600

- FS- 16 Apple industry
- FS- 84 How are we clothed?
- FS-116 Machines for a land of plenty
- FS-125 Lumber raft trip in 1887
- FS-139 Story of modern coffee
- FS-156 Farms
- FS-215 Evolution and harvesting
- FS-882 Lumbering
- FS-884 Agriculture
- FS-905 Machines on the farm

#### INDIANS - 970.1

- FS- 416 Indians of the Northwestern woodlands
- FS- 417 The Indian Boy and Girl
- FS- 419 The Early American Indian
- FS- 420 Indians of North Pacific
- FS- 421 Indians of the Southwest Part I and II
- FS- 422 Indians of the Southeastern woodlands
- FS- 423 After the white men came
- FS- 739 Indians of the Northeastern woodlands
- FS- 880 The American Indian
- FS-1046 Our Indian Neighbors today
- FS-1072 Where do the Indians live?



FS-1079 Learning about Indian costumes  
 FS-1080 Learning about Indian homes  
 FS-1088 The summer came to the Northland  
 FS- 694 The Incas Empire  
 FS- 697 The Maya of Yucatan  
 T/FS-160 The First Americans  
 T/FS-161 The Eastern Woodlands  
 T/FS-162 The Plains  
 T/FS-163 West of the shining mountains  
 T/FS-164 Indians today  
 R - 111 Music of Modern Indians Indian Lodge: Love song  
 R - 112 Music of American Indians Sunrise Call: Dance song  
 R - 113 Music of Modern Indians Butterfly dance  
 R - 114 Music of Modern Indians Shawnee Indian Hunting dance  
 TR - 59a Indians of the U.S.  
 TR - 59b Indians: Clothing  
 TR - 59c Indians: Shelter  
 TR - 185 Indians: Clothing  
 TR - 186 Indians: Shelter  
 P - 55 Indian Life  
 P - 126 Indians of North America - Northeast  
 P - 127 Indians of North America - Southeast  
 P - 128 Indians of North America - Plains  
 P - 129 Indians of North America - Northwest  
 P - 130 Indians of North America - Southwest - culture  
 P - 131 Indians of North America - Southwest - today  
 P - 135 Indians of Yesterday

### ISLANDS

FS-445 Puerto Rico - The people and industries  
 FS-450 Puerto Rico - Chief cities  
 FS-700 Economic development

### SAFETY - 614.8

TR-248 Obey your friend, the patrolman

### SCIENCE - 500

R/FS-290 Exploring a deep frontier  
 TA- 230 Television and how it works  
 TA- 232 Computers and what they do  
 TA- 332 Let's find out about our neighbors on the farm  
 SS- 7 What is weather?

### SOCIAL STUDIES

FS- 21 Why do people work?

- FS-158 How to organize a field trip  
 FS-282 Cooperative living  
 FS-480 A family shopping trip  
 FS-939 Life in a large city  
 FS-941 Life on a large ranch  
 FS-942 Life in a small town  
 FS-943 Life on a small farm  
 R/FS-119 Getting along with your family  
 R/FS-120 Chuck learns to share  
 R/FS-121 Learning how to be liked  
 R/FS-122 Learning to make friends  
 T/FS- 82 I have feelings like yours  
 T/FS- 83 Feelings when learning is hard  
 T/FS- 84 Feelings when learning is easy  
 T/FS- 85 Feelings of a mischief-maker  
 T/FS- 86 Family friends and make believe  
 T/FS- 87 Teachers have feelings too  
 T/FS- 88 My Dad the computer programmer  
 T/FS- 89 My Dad the photographer  
 T/FS- 90 My Dad the auto mechanic  
 T/FS- 91 My Dad the factory worker  
 T/FS- 92 My Dad the veterinarian  
 T/FS- 93 My Dad the construction foreman  
 T/FS- 155 Harvesters of the Golden Grain  
 T/FS- 156 Cowboys  
 T/FS- 157 Coal miner's of Appalachia  
 T/FS- 158 Settlers' on Alaska's Frontier  
 T/FS- 159 The family farm  
 R - 83 Values  
 P - 16 School friends and helpers  
 R - 78 Moving Goods for people in the city  
 LF- 1 The price is right: Supply and demand  
 LF- 2 The quarter comes back: Circulation of money  
 LF- 3 Input and output: Producing a product  
 LF- 4 Pioneer kitchen: Baking bread and churning butter  
 LF- 5 Pioneer crafts: Flax into thread  
 LF- 6 Pioneer crafts: Weaving  
 LF- 7 Chain of experts: Division of labor  
 LF- 8 Push a button: Automation, labor-saving  
 LF- 9 The beginnings of industry: Pioneer crafts; wool into yarn  
 LF- 10 The money pool: Investment, financing

SPACE - 629.2

- FS-985 Pioneers of space  
 FS-986 Stations on the moon  
 FS-987 Atoms in space  
 FS-988 Aviation in the space age  
 FS-989 Exploration of space  
 FS-990 The conquest of space  
 FS-991 Destination in space

FS-992 Hazards in space travel  
 FS-993 Man travels in space  
 FS-1053 Getting ready for a space trip  
 FS-1054 What are satellites?  
 FS-1055 What are space stations?  
 FS-1057 Rockets into space  
 FS-1081 How gravity works  
 FS-1082 How an astronaut lives in space  
 FS-1083 How rockets work  
 FS-1084 How space science helps us  
 FS-2060 Leaving the world  
 FS-2061 Current events in space  
 FS-2062 Man in space  
 FS-2063 Space travel A.D. 2000

### STORIES - 398.2

R - 173 The animals of Farmer Jones

### TRANSPORTATION - 385

FS- 3 Wheels, animals and men  
 FS- 8 Airplanes at work  
 FS- 14 Railroads and relaxation  
 FS- 65 Trains  
 FS- 88 Railroads and the food we eat  
 FS- 89 Engines, rails, and the roads  
 FS-229 Railroads and the clothes we wear  
 FS-230 The growth of a harbor  
 FS-240 Great Lake shipping (Mostly Milwaukee harbor)  
 FS-251 Railroads and the homes we live in  
 FS-262 Conquering the airways  
 FS-272 Away to go  
 FS-281 Transportation  
 FS-290 Tommy takes a train trip  
 FS-291 Steam and soil and muscle  
 FS-313 Trade in the Free World  
 FS-321 The story of the boxcar  
 FS-328 Railroads and communications  
 FS-336 Transportation  
 FS-339 St. Lawrence Seaway Part I  
 FS-340 St. Lawrence Seaway Part II  
 FS-652 Airplanes  
 FS-653 The passenger trains  
 FS-654 The freight train  
 FS-655 Buses  
 FS-656 Trucks  
 FS-2037 Transportation by water  
 FS-2295 Transportation in the U.S.A.  
 FS-2296 Air transportation  
 FS-2297 The story of trains  
 FS-2298 Water transportation  
 FS-2299 Land transportation  
 FS-2367 Machines help us travel

R/FS-123 Choo choo the little switch engine  
R/FS-124 Our auto trip  
TR - 414 Transportation

UNITED STATES

FS-623 Resources and manufacturing industries  
FS-624 Agriculture  
FS-779 A farm view of the United States  
P - 54 Story of American transportation

WEATHER - 551.5

FS-2365 Weather maps and weather forecasting  
FS-2369 A visit to a weather station  
T/FS-59 Forecasting your weather  
TR- 421 Predicting the weather

WISCONSIN

FS-2322 Paper makes Wisconsin great  
TR - 134 Pipelines serve Wisconsin  
TR - 135 Highways, air routes, railroads

WAUPUN MIDDLE SCHOOL

CAREER EDUCATION

We have crossed the bay--

The ocean lies before us

EIGHTH GRADE  
COMBINED STUDIES

Concept (1): An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. recognize the need for continuous self appraisal in a diversified society.

2. recognize responsibility for self direction.

3. review personal attributes necessary to obtain and maintain a job.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Discuss and explain results of achievement tests.

2. Evaluate own manners (Given a variety of situation, students should be able to demonstrate acceptable behavior)

3. Individual responsibility for direction to goal.

4. Understand relationship of present action to future goal.

5. Community people speak to class about their requirements for hiring people.

6. Reports "How I use my leisure time."

7. Write "If someone were talking about me, what would they be saying?"

8. Class discussion on "Changes in teenage emotions and outlooks."

9. Write paragraph "Changing conditions mean a changing you."

## RESOURCES

1. Guidance Counselors

2. Individual Experiences

3. Community people as resources.

4. Students daily assignments.

## EVALUATION

1. Introspection

2. Quality of written work.

3. Students evaluate themselves according to their own qualities in personality.

4. Observe student evaluation of self and work.

Concept (2): Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITY

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

9. Groups

a) 5-6 students in a group.

Each student is to write something good about each of the other students. When this is finished, each student is to be a focus person with the others handing him their slips of paper and telling him what is on the slip of paper.

b) 5-6 students in a group.

Each student is to write on a slip of paper a topic they like to talk about. Each student is then a focus person being an expert in his topic. The others are to only ask questions of this focus student. When the focus student feels his topic is covered, he then passes to the next student.

10. Film "Pack Your Own Chute"  
(Moreline Park Technical Institute)



Concept (2): Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

The student should:

1. establish positive regards towards oneself.
2. appreciate that people bring dignity and worth to their jobs.
3. respect for each individual's differences yet recognize nonacceptable behavior within peer group.

1. Community people to speak to class about their lives and how work affects their lives.
2. Discuss relationship of work to life-attitudes and values; i.e.; characteristics of various workers.

1. SRA Work Kit.

2. Community people as resources.

1. Observe individuals attitudes in class activities.
2. Quality of written work.

3. Write a list of desirable traits needs in life (specifically in the work world.)

3. City newspapers (Leader News, Fond du Lac Reporter, and Milwaukee Sentinel)

3. Enthusiasm of participation.

4. Check want ads and newspaper Ads with regard to saleable skills necessary and select characteristics important to individuals.

4. Pay check

5. How is pay arrived at, Who gets most money and why. (Analyze a pay check.)

6. Cooperation Squares Game.

7. What Arounds

- a) Each member in class today is to say something good about Mike.

- b) Give a compliment to the person across from you.

8. Open-ended sentences.

- a) I feel good today because:
- b) Happiness is:
- c) I like math because:
- d) I hate math because:

Concept (3): Occupations exist for a purpose.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. develop an understanding of the basic concepts of production, distribution, and consumption as they relate to jobs in the economic structure.

2. understand that, in general, people's self concepts can be enhanced in a variety of work roles.

3. understand that one's individual needs change as they progress through life.

4. understand that one's mental and physical health are affected by his career choice.

5. understand that occupations develop to fulfill social needs.

6. appreciate the contributions of occupations to the advancement of society.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Simulation game - "Economy"

2. Theme: What do you consider happiness in a job?

3. Brief composition on: a) one special skill I have, b) How do I get along with others, c) New experiences I have had at the Middle School.

4. Film - "Everyday Economic Terms" Bave 6211

## RESOURCES

1. Library, Career Booklets

## EVALUATION

1. Teacher observation.

2. Quality of written work.

Concept (4): There is a wide variety of occupations which may be classified in several ways.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. understand that people at work produce goods and/or services.
2. understand that occupations are people/idea/thing oriented.
3. understand that within each job family there is a wide range of occupations.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Resource people to talk to students, such as beauty, operator, X-ray technician, nurse, orderly.                  | 1. Waupun Memorial Hospital Staff.              | 1. Students preparation for job and work goals.    |
| 2. Identify school courses that relate to work goals.  | 2. Cody Ferg (Mr. Steak)                        | 2. Teacher evaluation of quality of students work. |
| 3. Field trips to various industries and places of business.   | 3. Ken Kern (Prange's)                          |  |
| 4. Discuss variety of occupations that relate to course offerings.   | 4. Bill Harvat (Huttie Construction)            |  |
| 5. Write occupational brief on parents or neighbors occupations, (include training, future, salary, etc.)            | 5. Mr. Rohr. (Penney's)                         |  |
| 6. Orally identify occupations of parent or relative, whether it is a "service or production".                       | 6. Don Dykstry (Waupun State Bank)              |  |
| 7. Have a few students observe different jobs of their interest and report orally to the class on their observation. | 7. SRA Work Kit.                                |  |
| 8. Have students do typed interviews of different jobs of their interest and report orally to the class.             | 8. Community and surrounding area personnel.    |  |
| 9. Career Day with emphasis on a wide variety of occupations and what employers are looking for in employees.        | 9. Finding Your Job Units 1-6 by Finley Company |  |
|  | 10. Finding Your Job Workbook by Finley Company |  |

Concept (4): There is a wide variety of occupations which may be classified in several ways. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITY

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

11. Help Yourself to a Job  
--Parts I, II, III by  
Finney Company
12. Math For Today and To-  
morrow--A Modern Ap-  
proach to Consumer  
Math by Day A. Mach &  
Allan Larson J. Wes-  
ton Welch Pub.
13. Filmstrips--Foundations  
for Occupational Plan-  
ing (Series of 5)
14. Career Games Laborato-  
ry by Educational Prog-  
ress Corp.
15. "The Career Education  
Workshop" March 1975,  
Parker Pub. Co., Inc.

Concept (5): Work ~~means~~ different things to different people.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. develop an understanding that personal and social needs may be met through work.

2. develop the awareness that work experiences are valuable.

3. understand that a person's life style will be affected by his career choice.

4. understand that people work for different rewards such as monetary, personal satisfaction or recognition.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Discuss their work experiences (rewards and limitations)

2. Cite experiences which would be an indication as to whether one would prefer working with data, people, or things.

3. Investigate projects that lead to careers, such as 4-H, Home Ec., FFA, etc.

4. Explore extra-curricular activities in school that would be of interest. Discuss the value of extending them into the working world.

5. Define life style.

6. Chart the life style for different occupations.

7. List likes and match with occupations.

8. Bring in a number of recent graduates to talk about their work experiences.

9. Graph the salary range of your chosen career over a period of the last ten years.

10. Film "Your Earning Power" 11 min. (Coronet Instructional Films)

## RESOURCES

1. Library, occupation literature ✓

2. Library, resource people, counselors, local businesses, etc.

3. General occupational literature and Bureau of Labor Statistics.

4. Library, general occupational literature and Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## EVALUATION

1. Observation of student reactions and questions.

2. Quality of discussion.

3. Quality of written presentation.

4. Quality of Graph.

5. Observation and discussion of film.

6. Observation and discussion with respondent.

7. Teacher observation on quality of work.

Concept (5): Work means different things to different people. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITY

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

11. Form a company and produce a product.

Concept (6): Education and work are interrelated.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. understanding of the necessity for obtaining employability skills.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Use of resource people as counselors, teacher, nurse, librarian, speech therapist, social worker, parents, industrial personnel, workers speaking to students about jobs, necessary skills and education.

## RESOURCES

1. SRA Work Kit

## EVALUATION

1. Counselor appraisal of student involvement in extra curricular activities such as student council newspaper, clubs, chorbend, sports, tutoring etc.

2. understand success and upward mobility in many occupations requires continuous learning.

2. Select and report on a learning institution within the state of Wisconsin (re) location, type, cost, specific areas of strengths.

2. Resource people.

2. Counselor appraisal of student involvement in community volunteer groups.

3. realize the value of general education as a necessary foundation for future specialized training.

3. Interviews of school graduates familiar with certain institutions or industrial plants.

3. Library and counselor resources on career opportunities.

3. Teacher evaluation of student participation and quality of work in classroom.

4. understand that entry into an occupation depends upon one's training/educational background.

4. Use want ads and write background required for job.

5. understand that an increasing number of occupations require additional training and/or education for initial entry and/or promotion.

5. Discuss the term "institutions"

6. understand that some occupations/careers are influenced by licensing requirements which dictate education/training needs.

6. Bring in plumber, barber, dentist, carpenter, etc.

(continued on next page)

Concept (6): continued

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITY

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

7. recognize that conditions created by organized groups and institutions affect the world of work.
  - (1) Supply and Demand.
  - (2) Physical facilities
  - (3) Federal, state and local legislation.
8. recognize that conditions in the work world affect groups and institutions.



Concept (7): Individuals differ in their interests, abilities, attitudes and values.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. understand why each individual is unique.
2. understand the impact of other person's feeling and values and its relationship to one's own.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Analyze individual abilities and interests and use these insights to investigate appropriate occupations.
2. Express individual values of other cultures, compare.
3. Have a class discussion of important values in various cultures.
4. Students make bulletin boards depicting feelings regarding riots, accidents, happiness, etc.
5. View film "What About Prejudices" and discuss.
6. Study the role that each minority group has in our society. Analyze the prejudices against each group.
7. Students make bulletin boards depicting feelings and emotions which will affect their behavior toward others.
8. View filmstrips on values.

## RESOURCES

1. filmstrips - ISC
2. picture from magazines.

## EVALUATION

1. Quality of discussions.
2. Quality of bulletin boards.

Concept (8): Occupational supply and demand has an impact on career planning.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. demonstrate a knowledge of employment trends.
2. understand those factors which stimulate or retard job opportunities: 1. Government, 2. Seasonal work, 3. Economic cycles, and 4. Changing sex roles.
3. understand that the supply of workers as a product of training and preparation and demand which is a product of need.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Wisconsin State Employment employer.
2. Cartoons about job opportunities.
3. Graph over a 50-year period trends in employment of a specific occupation.
4. Invite a resource person from employment agency to explain employment regulations.
5. Study recent legislation that affects the labor market.
6. Assign an independent study on woman's liberation as it affects the labor market.
7. Develop a map showing the main routes of migratory.

## RESOURCES

1. Counselor, representative from employment agency.
2. Resource person.
3. Library, periodicals, newspapers.
4. Library, periodicals, Readers Guide Employment Agencies.
5. Curriculum specialists.
6. Filmstrips, "Preparing for the jobs of the '70's". Guidance Associates.

## EVALUATION

1. Quality of verbalization and construction of graph.
2. Observation of project.
3. Quality of report.
4. List and discuss recent legislation affecting the labor market.
5. Visual understanding of main migratory routes.
6. Orally or in written form explaining result of interview.
7. Demonstrate how trends and development of new products and service affect the job market.

Concept (8) : continued

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITY

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

8. Interview curriculum specialists at various training institutions as to how they determine the number of people to accept in various programs to meet the demands of society.

9. Read recent articles relative to employment trends.

8. Understand how needs create demand.

83

Concept (9): Job specialization creates interdependency.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

1. recognize the relationships between technological changes and job specialization.

1. Follow progress of a selected occupation as it came into being, stabilized and became obsolete.

1. Filmstrip, "Trouble at Work", "Mass Production of the 70's" film.

1. Quiz on filmstrips.

2. understand that a certain job may be performed in a variety of settings.

2. Survey new jobs available because of ecology and pollution.

2. Resource people as teachers, personnel men.

2. Teach/Counselor Evaluation of role playing situations.

3. recognize that business, industrial, or institutional organizations are comprised of workers, who perform tasks which are interrelated.

3. Role play to show cooperation necessary between workers, such as hospital, emergency.

3. Local Union representative.

3. Discussion of student evaluation.

4. understand the need for cooperation between workers as well as between employer and employee.

4. Listen to guest speakers from management and labor union.

4. Tapes: 2103, "Introducing the World of Work"; 2104, "Outdoor Interest Occupations"; 2105 "Mechanical"; 2106 "Computational"; 2107 "Scientific"; 2108 "Persuasive"; 2109 "Artistic"; 2110 "Clerical"; 2113 "Women in the World of Work."

5. Allow students to discuss part-time jobs such as babysitters, stock boy, newspaper route, gas station attendance, etc.

5. Scope Magazine.

Concept (10): Environment and individual potential interact to influence career development.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. understand that physical and mental factors affect one's career choice.

2. understand that ever changing individual and environmental factors setting separately or together influences one's career development.

3. understand the influence of one's parents on career planning.

4. aware of the influence of peer association on his career planning.

5. aware of the influence that communities have in their assessment of certain occupations on one's career planning.

6. understand that a person's mental and physical health are affected by career choice.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Identify environmental factors that determine kinds of jobs found in our community.

2. Write a report on environmental factors that have influenced parents to determine or to change their careers.

3. Review how technology is affecting our environment. Write report, "What can I do?"

4. Select a career and write down physical and mental abilities for it.

5. Interview someone in a particular occupation.

6. Study of community jobs.

## RESOURCES

1. SRA briefs, Occupational Outlook Handbook, Encyclopedia of Careers, Film: "Finding Your Life Word", 20 min. (BAVI) Filmstrip, "There's Nobody Just Like You."

2. Community resource people and school staff.

3. Filmstrip, "Discovering the Real You," Singer SRA booklet, Discovering Yourself, 5-186.

4. Periodicals. Library files, newspapers, etc.

5. Panel participants.

## EVALUATION

1. Awareness of the affect technology has on occupational opportunities and in determining trends.

2. Quality of student written work.

3. Participation in class discussions.

(continued on next page)

Concept (NO): continued

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITY

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

7. understand that person- 7. Bulletin board display on related activity is an important factor occupations in various fields. in securing and holding a job.

8. Panel discussion by students and graduates on the influence of parents, peers, and the community on career planning.

Concept (11): Occupations and life styles are interrelated.

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

The student should:

1. develop an understanding of one's life style.

1. Research benefits of their fields of interest.

1. SRA Work Kit

1. Rank or rate their life style.

2. develop an understanding that occupation choice affects an individual's life style.

2. Rank various fields of interest.

2. Contact various people in various professions.

2. Observe quality of discussions.

3. understand that emotional, qualities needed for self-fulfillment differ among job families.

3. Observe and discuss occupational choices and the affect.

3. "There's Nobody Just Like You" McGraw-Hill. "The World of Work" Educational Systems for Industry.

3. Grade reports.

4. understand that some individuals are attracted to careers because of observed life styles of certain workers.

4. Discussion of stereotypes of class structure.

5. recognize that there may be personal disadvantages in accepting certain life styles.

5. Discussion of leisure time, (graphs, charts).

6. recognize that certain occupations encourage certain social occupations.

6. Have discussions of various types of leisure time activities. Example: sports, hobbies, etc. Have reports on what professions afford leisure time.

7. recognize that leisure time activities may affect career choice.

7. Make a list of social activities and obligations connected with various occupations. Parents could be interviewed.

8. understand that some individuals are attracted to careers because of observed life styles of workers.

8. List and classify jobs in relations to mental and physical stress. Use speakers who have jobs in the physical and mental jobs stress areas. Have reports on job stress.

(continued on next page)

Concept (11) : continued

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITY

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

9. Students given an occupation and write a paper discussing social expectations.



Concept (12): Individuals can learn to perform adequately in a variety of occupations.

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

The student should:

1. understand that there are many occupations which have similar performance patterns.

1. List occupations that have similar performance patterns.

1. DOT - Occupational Outlook Handbook.

1. Teacher observation of research and discussion.

2. recognize one's own abilities and limitations and be able to relate this to present career interest.

2. Bulletin board on similar performance patterns of various occupation patterns.

2. Job experience kits.

2. Teacher and student observation of bulletin boards.

3. understand that part-time jobs can be good exploratory experiences if planned properly.

3. Take interest survey.

3. Encyclopedia of Careers.

3. Observe results of interest inventory and discuss results with students. Observe class discussion.

4. understand that new skills may be developed at anytime during a persons working life.

4. View Filmstrip, "Preparing for World of Work" (Guidance Association)

4. Library - for Diagrams, graphs, etc.

4. Self-evaluation

5. Resource person discussing various part-time jobs.

5. Widening Occupational Role Kit (SRA)

5. Quality of presentations.

6. Group discussion by students on their part-time jobs for themselves.

6. Filmstrip, "Preparing for World of Work" (Guidance Association)

7. Research on independent study on frequency of job changes emphasizing the following factors: a) obsolescence, b) technological, c) sociological, d) economical.

7. Students on part-time program.

8. Have students make change when the amount of change is known; and when the amount of change is not known.

8. Employers who hire part-time employees.

(continued on next page)

Concept (12): continued

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITY	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
------------	-------------------	-----------	------------

9. (none)

9. Students themselves and adult leaders of the volunteer programs.

10. (none)

10. Reader's Guide, Counselors.

11. Have students figure the amount of a grocery list by using advertisements from newspapers.

11. Newspaper advertisements.

12. Figure bills on restaurant orders, dairy orders, etc.

12. Menus and order slips from a restaurant.

13. Have students figure unit pricing.

13. Price list and order forms from a dairy.

14. Grocery Store.

Concept (13): Career development requires a continuous and sequential series of choices.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. understand the need for careful planning of the high school program in light of tentative career plans.

2. understand that careful educational planning may shorten required training time for employment.

3. realize that occupational information comes from many sources within and outside the school setting.

4. obtain a knowledge of educational and vocational information resources and how to use them.

5. gain a knowledge of the components of the decision-making process.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Film

2. Research article on post-high school training institutions.

3. Role playing as a group. The following activities a) Gather information on careers, b) consider the many alternatives available, c) advantages and disadvantages of alternatives, d) consequences of decision.

4. Play "Life Careers" Game.

5. Speaker on topic: High School Program.

6. Have recent high school graduate explain how the lack of planning of their high school program affected their life.

## RESOURCES

1. "Listen, Listen", Free film from Ford Motor Co. "Planning Your Career" (BAVI) #3025-16 min.

2. Student using library sources and resource people.

3. Library, D)T Occupational Handbook, SRA Pamphlets on job families.

4. "Life Careers" game [Western Publishing Co.] High School Course Selection and Your Career (Guidance Association)

5. Senior High School Counselor.

6. Former high school graduates.

## EVALUATION

1. Observation

2. Report-quality of written or oral presentation.

3. Quality of written exercise on "How you make a decision."

Concept (14): Various groups and institutions influence the nature and structure of work.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. understand the influence exerted upon the nature and structure of work by a) laws, b) labor-management, c) professional associations, and d) licensing requirements and society.

2. understand that conditions created by organized groups and institutions affect the world of work.

3. understand that conditions in the work world affect groups and institutions.

4. understand factors outside the individual affecting employability

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Students report on purposes of various professional organizations to which parents or friends belong.

2. Guest speaker from Employment, Office i.e. federal, state, and local work laws.

3. Fill out and discuss application blanks for employment.

4. Have representatives of various professions discuss licensing certification.

5. Contact industrial employer or personnel-man to discuss management.

6. Divide class into three groups: Administrative, Labor, and Mutual fact finders to settle dispute re "wage raise" or "fringe benefits."

7. Take sample pay check and discuss deductions, insurance, medical compensations, gross, and net income. Make a budget accordingly. (Analyze a checking account.)

8. Allow each student to list 10 occupations with requirement for each.

## RESOURCES

1. Parents, teacher, counselor

2. "Working Together" film - (20th Century Fund)

3. Transparencies of pay checks.

4. Professional member of community

5. Union and management representative.

6. Transparencies for a checking account.

7. Workbook - Your Money-- Going or Growing? by Bernard Schneider. Pub. by Finney Company

## EVALUATION

1. Teacher and counselor evaluations of quality of work and enthusiasm of pupils in discussion periods.

2. Successful performance of game.

3. Quiz optional

4. Accuracy of budget.

Concept (14): Various groups and institutions influence the nature and structure of work. (con.)

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITY

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

8. Math For Today and To-morrow: A Modern Approach to Consumer Math by Kaye A. Mach and Allan Larson J. Weston Walch, Pub.

9. Study the different places to borrow money.
10. Study buying with cash, credit, or charging your purchases.
11. Study the 3 different services mentioned in 10.
12. Study life and car insurance.
13. Study consumer fraud.

Concept (15): Individuals are responsible for their career planning.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. understand the relationship between regular attendance, good work habits, good behavior, initiative, perseverance, positive attitude and industriousness in school and employability.

2. awareness of the need for career planning.

3. awareness of relationship of school courses and work world.

4. understand the importance of assuming personal responsibility for occupational choice.

5. understand that personal decisions (career) are of a developmental nature.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. View films and filmstrips.

2. Individual and/or group counseling as related to self-evaluation.

3. Student would do independent study on selected careers.

4. Listening to taped on-the-job interviews.

5. Use job experience in various occupations.

## RESOURCES

1. "Appitudes and Occupations" 1. Demonstrate an Coronet Films. "Interest pay awareness of his off" Popular Science. "Personal responsibility for al Qualities for Job Success" career planning and BAVI #2616-11 min. sources of assistance for self-evaluation.

2. "Charting Your Job Future" 2. Self-evaluation. SRA.

3. Counselor-teacher and peer 3. Begin to acquaint groups. with available resources

4. SRA job experience kits. 4. Observation

Concept (16): Job characteristics and individuals must be flexible in a changing society.

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

The student should:

1. recognize that changing job characteristics requires specialized education, preparation, and training.
2. understand the adjustments necessary to maintain employment.
3. accept the necessity for the individual to change jobs due to changing structure of work.
4. recognize that there is a line of advancement which requires personal adjustment.
5. recognize that there is a relationship between advancement and willingness to accept responsibility.

1. Invite a psychiatrist from a Mental Health Center. Have him speak on the relationship of job satisfaction to good mental health.

2. Have students report on an interview with a worker (re job characteristics and changes.)

3. Research a job to see how it changed in 50 years or if it disappeared as fabrics, printing, etc.

3. Guidance Resource Materials such as cassettes, films, books, kits, etc.

4. Write how a present job may change in 50 years using imagination and present trends such as construction trades.

4. "Preparing for the jobs of the 70's" (Guidance Association)

5. "Getting and Keeping Your Job" (Guidance Association)

6. "A Job that Goes Somewhere" (Guidance Association)

7. "Unlimited Wants - Limited Resources" (Singer)

2. Student evaluation of project and participation.

1. Teacher evaluation of quality of the student report and discussion.



Concept (17): Leisure time activities are necessary.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. recognize that leisure time activities can be helpful to one's work.
2. understand different kinds of leisure time activities.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Have students discuss their leisure time activities.
2. Have students list as many different kinds of leisure time activities as they can think of and then discuss in class.
3. Have parents come to class and tell what they do with their leisure time.
4. Have students display some of their hobbies.
5. Have students write a report on their hobbies.

## RESOURCES

1. Parents.
2. Students.

## EVALUATION

1. Observe quality of discussion.
2. Quality of written reports.



SEVENTH GRADE  
LANGUAGE ARTS

Subject: Language Arts 7

(1) Concept: An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURE
<p><u>General:</u> Recognize the need for continuous self-appraisal in a diversified society.</p> <p>Student should...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. understand that he must continually evaluate his personal appearance and its importance in society.</li> <li>2. recognize responsibility for self-direction and success in a small group situation.</li> <li>3. recognize personal attributes necessary to obtain and maintain a job.</li> <li>4. recognize responsibility for self-direction and success when working alone.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.1. Class views a filmstrip.</li> <li>1.2. Write a paragraph on "Changing Conditions Mean a Changing You".</li> <li>1.3. Have dress-up day at least once a month. Let students discuss how feelings are affected by dress-up day.</li> <li>2.1. Work on unipac, contract, unit, or other assigned work.</li> <li>3.1. View TV program "I Can Dream; Can't I?"</li> <li>4.1. Unit 1 Unipac, Heroes and Heroines (Some assignments are due at specific times).</li> <li>4.2. Read library books (biography, autobiography, etc)</li> </ol>	<p>"Your Personality - The You Others Know" (Guidance Associates)</p> <p>Kit #97, Studying for Success</p> <p>Unit, contract, unipac, or other work; with specific instructions.</p> <p>Video-taped program (It's About You--A self-awareness series).</p> <p>Adventures for Readers, Book One (taped stories for those unable to read at 7th grade level).</p>	<p>Evaluate paragraph of "Changing Conditions"</p> <p>Evaluation by student-team or group conference with teacher, as to the reasons for student's relative success or lack of success.</p> <p>Group discussion; complete worksheet.</p> <p>Quizzes; evaluation of written paragraph etc., included in the unipac (individual or group work, as required).</p> <p>Oral and written reports, panel discussions, etc.</p>

Subject: Language Arts. 7

(2) Concept:1 Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURE
1. Student should demonstrate a positive self-image.	1.1 After class discussion students write a class list of desirable traits needed in the world of work.	"Can I get a job? Let's find out." Free publication from General Motors Corp., Detroit, Michigan (comic book approach)	Teacher examines student's independent appraisal of himself and judges how realistically student has evaluated himself
2. Student should be aware that people bring dignity and worth to their job.	2.1 Dramatize workers who do and do not take pride in their work.	Community and the home	Teacher observation and evaluation.
	2.2 Bring in various examples of: 1. Class products that illustrate pride. 2. Class products that show lack of pride. Discuss them.	Illustrative products (If some other types of examples are available, use them also.)	Teacher observation and evaluation.
	2.3 Make a bulletin board or display showing desirable traits, etc.	Magazines and newspapers.	Teacher observation and evaluation.
	2.4 Unit 3 Unipac, Man Himself	Adventures for Readers, Book One (taped stories for those unable to read at 7th grade level).	Quizzes; evaluation of written paragraphs, etc., included in the unipac (individual or group work, as required).

(3) Concept: Occupations exist for a purpose.

Subject: Language Arts 7

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES AND MATERIALS

EVALUATION PROCEDURE

Student should...

1. appreciate that occupations exist to satisfy the needs of society.

- 1.1. Discussion of Labor Day's significance to us.

- a. Teacher-student discussion of "job clusters".

King Features Career Awareness Program (Popeye-type Comic Book format) and all library books relating to careers.

Collection and grading of paragraphs for writing skills (spelling, punctuation, etc.).

- b. Composition:

- 1.) Choose a career you think you would like. Write one paragraph, stating a definition for the career and what you like about it.

- 2.) Choose a career you think you would not like. Write one paragraph stating a definition for this career and what you do not like about it.

- c. As a class, list the job attributes and desired personality traits on the board for one job of your choice.

- d. Play the Career game.

- 1.2. Select a career picture and write a paragraph telling the contribution that particular occupation makes to society.

Old magazines from home, library, etc.

Collection and grading of paragraphs and pictures; class discussion

Subject: Language Arts 7

(3) Concept: Occupations exist for a purpose. (con.)

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
2. have an awareness that people work in jobs that satisfy the needs of the other members of the society.	1.2. Role playing game (What's My Line); Students prepare descriptions of occupations in terms of occupations in terms of needs for themselves. Presentation to class or panel who attempt to name them through questioning.	Students' knowledge, community, home, library, etc.	Teacher evaluation of student participation.
	2.1. Unit 2 Unipac, Man and the Natural World	<u>Adventures for Readers</u> , Book One (taped stories for those unable to read at 7th grade level).	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, artwork, etc., included in the unipac. Individual or group work.

Subject: Language Arts 7

(4) Concept: There is a wide variety of occupations which may be classified in several ways.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
1. Understand that occupations are people/idea/thing oriented.	1.1 Unit 8 Unipac, Our Heritage from Greece	Adventures for Readers, Book One (taped stories for those unable to read at 7th grade level).	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art work, extra-credit work, individual or group work.
	1.2 Prepare a list of present-day occupations and a list of the ancient nation.	Text listed above; library resources.	Teacher-student evaluation through discussion.
	1.3 Collage unit in board of present-day occupations, using people/idea/thing categories.	Old newspapers, magazines, etc., in library or at home.	Teacher evaluation of materials and participation.

32  
01

(5) Concept: Work means different things to different people.

Subject: Language Arts 7

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURE
The student should...			
1. Understand that a person's life style will be affected by his career choice.	1.1 Unit 4 Unlpaoc, Stories	<u>Adventures for Readers</u> , Book One (taped stories for those unable to read at 7th grade level).	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art work, extra-credit work, etc. Individual or group work.
	1.2 View video-taped program, "Beyond The Now".	Video tape and television. ( <u>It's About You</u> - a self-awareness series.)	a. Discussion questions. b. Grade student activity worksheet.
	1.3 <u>Research project:</u> a. Choose a specific occupation associated with the use of water. b. Using magazines, almanacs, library books, encyclopedias, etc., to obtain your facts, compose a one-or two-page report about the occupation, observing the expectations set for you in penmanship, spelling, format, etc.	Library	Teacher evaluation for grade according to formerly discussed expectations.

(6) Concept: Education and work are interrelated.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURE
Student should...			
1. understand that entry into an occupation depends upon one's training/educational background.	1.1. Unit 7 Unipac, A Close Look at Four Authors (The Life of a Painter: Vincent van Gogh)	<u>Adventures for Readers, Book One</u> (taped stories for those unable to read at 7th grade level).	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art work extra-credit work, etc. Individual or group work.
	1.2. View video-taped program, "Getting It All Together".	Video Tape and TV (It's About You--A self-awareness series).	a. Discussion questions. b. Student's activity worksheet.
2. become aware that employers require basic skills.	2.1. Have several employers speak to class on what they consider employability skills.	Employers of the community.	Class discussion as to how each of the basic skills from his activity is common to any occupation.
	2.2 Students will list basic skills which would be common to any occupation. Example: Listening Spelling Writing Reading Math (etc.)	Career booklets	The student will discuss how each of the basic skills from his activity is common to any occupation.
	2.3. Writing letters as need arises.	Text book, filmstrips, films (handwriting, punctuation, etc.).	Have students exchange lists for peer evaluation. Teacher-student evaluation.



Subject: Language Arts 7

(7) Concept: Individuals differ in their interests, abilities, attitudes, and values.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
1. Understand that each individual is unique. 2. Understand the impact of other person's feelings and values and their relationship to one's own.	1. Unit 5 Unipac, Poems, and Unit 4 Unipac, Stories 2.1. (same as above)	<u>Adventures for Readers, Book One</u> (taped stories for those unable to read at 7th grade level).	Teacher--student evaluation of quizs, paragraphs, art, work, extra-credit work, etc. Individual or group work.

2.2. View video-taped program, "Bug Yourself a Bit".

Video tape and TV. (It's About You--A self-awareness series)

a. Discussion questions.  
b. Activity sheet.

(8) Concept: Occupational supply and demand has an impact on career planning.

Subject: Language Arts 7

OBJECTIVES The Student Should	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
1. Understand that demand is a product of need.	1. Unit 2 Unipac, Men and the Natural World	Adventures for Readers, Book One (stories are on tapes for those unable to read at 7th grade level).	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art work, extra-credit work, etc. Individual or group work.

(9) Concept: Job specialization creates interdependency.

OBJECTIVES	The Student Should.	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
1. Understand that business, industrial, or institutional organizations are comprised of workers who perform tasks which are inter-related.		Game - two teams, spelling: each student has at least three letters to be responsible for to show assembly line interdependency.	Students and text, <u>Spell Correctly</u> .	Teacher evaluation of quality of participation.
2. Spell down: specific rules to follow. (Sound-symbol-syllable-total word is specialization in spelling.)			Students and text, <u>Spell Correctly</u> . <u>Unit 31</u> : Scientific words. <u>Unit 32</u> : Drama, art, music words. <u>Unit 33</u> : Commercial words. <u>Unit 35</u> : Athletic words.	Teacher-student evaluation of quality of participation.

(10) Concept: Environment and individual potential interact to influence career development.

Subject: Language Arts 7

OBJECTIVES		LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
1.	The student will understand that ever changing individual and environmental factors, acting separately or together, influence one's career development.	1.1 Each student will write an imaginative description of how his chosen career might develop (as related to environmental factors in the year 2,000).	Manuals produced by industry and labor, discussing technological change. will list five environmental changes which could affect this career development.	
2.	The student will understand that a person's mental and physical health are affected by career choice.	2.1 Unit 7 Unipac, A Close Look at Four Authors	Adventures for Readers, Book One (stories are on tapes for those unable to read at 7th grade level).	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art work, extra-credit work, etc. Individual or group work.

(11) Concept: Occupations and life styles are interrelated.

Subject: Language Arts 7

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------

1. Be aware that emotional qualities limit occupational choices.

1.1 Unit 6 Unipac, Plays

Adventures for Readers, Book One (Stories are on tapes for those unable to read at 7th grade level). Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art work, extra-credit work, etc.

Individual or group work.

1.2 Student will ask parent which one emotional quality is most important for his occupation.

"Discovering Yourself" SRA

Given a list of emotional qualities and a list of occupations, student will match for priority of importance in the given occupation.

(12) Concept: Individuals can learn to perform adequately in a variety of occupations.

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES AND MATERIALS

EVALUATION PROCEDURE

1. Understand that part-time jobs can be good exploratory experiences if planned properly.

1.1 Unit 4 Unipac, Stories

Adventures for Readers, Book One (Stories are on tapes for those unable to read at 7th grade level). Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art projects, extra-credit work, etc. Individual or group work.

1.2 Attempt to pinpoint possible jobs available to people of varying ages - example: K-6, 7-8, 9-10, 11-12, etc.

Dictionary of Occupational Titles

Class discussed on.

1.3 Each student will select one chore he does at home. He will explain how it helps him explore job experiences.

Notice of part-time jobs available in the community.

Students' lists of part-time jobs.

Given a choice of three part-time jobs the student will write a paragraph stating how this would help in a future job selection.

2. Recognize responsibility for self direction.

2.1 Work on unipac and other assigned work, to meet specified deadlines.

Those listed with Unipac 4 (1.1 above)

Self-evaluation by student in conference with teacher as to the reason for his relative success or lack of success.

Subject: Language Arts 7

(13) Concept: Career development requires a continuous and sequential series of choices.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
1. Realize that occupational information comes from many sources within and outside the school setting.	1.1 Unit 1 Unipac, Heroes and Heroines	<u>Adventures for Readers</u> , Book One (Stories are on tapes for those unable to read at 7th grade level). Filmstrips.	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art projects, extra-credit work, etc. Individual or group work.
	1.2 Library unit	Teacher, librarian, and library. Kit, Library transparencies.	Teacher-librarian-student evaluation; quizzes; projects; etc.

(14) Concept: Various Groups and Institutions influence the nature and structure of work.

Subject: Language Arts 7

112

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
1. Begin to identify the changing conditions in the work world that affect groups and institutions.	1.1 Unit 2 Unipac, Man and the Natural World	Adventures for Readers, Book One (Stories are on tapes for those unable to read at 7th grade level.)	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art projects, etc., included in the unipac individual or group work.



(15) Concept: Individuals are responsible for their career planning.

Subject: Language Arts 7

OBJECTIVES

The Student Should . . .

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES AND MATERIALS

EVALUATION PROCEDURES

1. Expect change in his 1.1 Ideas about choices of career (what he wants to do) as well as ideas of what characteristics his choice of career has, as he becomes more informed.

- Write paragraphs:
- a. My choice of Occupation
  - b. My Plans for the Future
  - c. My Reasons for Changing Occupations
- (Compose these at appropriate times during the school year.)

Student Skills:

text book  
filmstrips  
films  
transparencies

Teacher evaluation.

1.2 Unit 2 Unipac, Man and the Natural World

Adventures for Readers,  
Book One (Stories are on tapes for those unable to read at 7th grade level).

Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art projects, etc., included in the unipac. Individual or Group work.

113

Subject: Language Arts 7

(16) Concept: job characteristics and individuals must be flexible in a changing society.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURES
1. Recognize that there is a relationship between advancement and willingness to accept responsibility. The student should. . .	1.1 Unit 2 Unipac, Man and the Natural World 1.2 Discuss adjustment: a. Baby sitting b. Paper boy c. Homework	Adventures for Readers, Book One (Stories are on tapes for those unable to read at 7th grade level). Film on homework. Students.	Teacher-student evaluation of quizzes, paragraphs, art projects, etc., included in the unipac. Individual and group work. Discussions.
2. Recognize the need for continuous training as job characteristics change.	2.1 Interview one of his/her parents concerning job characteristics and prepare a written report for class.	Parents; SRA Work kit.	Quality of reports.

(17) Concept: Leisure time activities are necessary.

Subject: Language Arts 7

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES AND MATERIALS	EVALUATION PROCEDURE
The student should...			
1. Recognize that planning and organizing your time should include leisure activities.	1.1 View video-taped program, "How Much Is Too Much?"	Video tape and television. ( <u>It's About You</u> - a self-awareness series.)	a. Discussion questions. b. Keep an activities daily log. c. List avocations. d. Grade activity sheet.

SEVENTH GRADE  
SOCIAL STUDIES

Concept (1): An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. recognize the need for continuous self appraisal in a diversified society.

1. Motivation through teachers, counselors, vocational coordination and parents for thorough exploration of self in relationship to the work world.

- A. standardised test - results
- B. report cards
- C. teacher-student conferences

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

1. teachers, counselors, and resource people.

1. The student should have an understanding of and recognize the need for self-appraisal.
- B. recognize the responsibility for self direction.

2. Recognize responsibility for self direction.

2. Make available for student's study and resource pamphlets, booklets, leaflets, resource people, AV aids, which describe the necessary skills and personal attributes requires for the various occupations.

2. Choosing your Occupation  
Coronet. Your Personality- The You Others Know, What You Should Know Before You Go To Work. Getting And Keeping Your First Job, (Guidance Association.) All About You  
booklet SRA. Discovering Yourself, booklet SRA.

- C. be aware of personal attributes necessary to obtain and maintain a job.
2. The student should write a short paper of self-appraisal and why self-appraisal is periodically necessary.

3. review personal attributes necessary to obtain and maintain a job.

Concept (2): Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. establish positive regards toward oneself.

2. appreciate that people bring dignity and worth to their jobs.

3. emphasize that work may provide opportunity for an individual to enhance his dignity and worth.

## LEARNING ACTIVITY

1. Use of interviews of workers, including parents.

2. Resources speaker, including all types of job.

3. Tours of different jobs, with exposure to skilled labor in brick-laying, carpentry, electrical work.

4. Reading and reporting on biographies of individuals who enjoyed their work. Ex.- Rabe Ruth, Martin Luther King, Alber Schweitzer.

5. Student bulletin boards concerning attitudes that would be beneficial to the work world.

6. Themes - Choose an occupation and tell why your work is important.

## RESOURCES

1. Resource people for interview.

2. School library

3. Local factories and businesses for field trip tours.

## EVALUATION

1. Student should develop an understanding of a positive attitude.

2. Student should recognize that people do bring dignity and worth to occupations and that occupations bring dignity and worth to the people.

3. Teacher evaluation of attitudes.

4. Discussion of themes and projects.

### Concept (3) : Occupations Exist For a Purpose

#### OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. appreciate that occupation exist to satisfy the needs of society.

#### LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Field trip to a local industry. Follow up with reports showing how the industry helps to meet the basic needs of society.

#### RESOURCES

1. Local industries.

#### EVALUATION

2. appreciate that occupations exist to satisfy the needs of the individual (social-economic-political)

2. Go over with tape recorder and interview people to see how occupation affects mental and physical health. Play back and discuss.

2. Local factory workers, business employees etc.

3. understand that one's mental and physical health are affected by his career choice.

3. Make a study of occupations as coal mining etc. Discuss how these affect persons health.

3. Library resource materials. (books, newspapers, pamphlets)

4. appreciate the contribution of occupations to the advancement of society.

4. Create a company - sell stocks, make the product and sell it.

5. Develop an understanding of the basic concepts of production, distribution & consumption they relate to jobs in the economic structure.

5. Bulletin board - collage of occupations that have contributed to the advancements of society.

6. Physical health-list 5 jobs and the physical requirements of each.

Mental health-list possible degrees of mental stress from different jobs. (i.e. boredom, fatigue, headache, nervous, psycho-somatic).

Concept (4): There is a wide variety of occupations which may be classified in several ways.

OBJECTIVES	LEARNING ACTIVITY	RESOURCES	EVALUATION
------------	-------------------	-----------	------------

The student should:

1. understand that people at work produce goods and/or service.

1. Define goods and services.

1. dictionary

2. understand that occupations are people/idea/thing oriented.

2. Field trip to a business that produces goods. Field trip to a business that produces services.

2. post office, local factory

3. understand that within each job family there is a wide range of occupations.

3. Bulletin board: 3 columns - show occupations that are people/idea/things oriented.

4. Use resources to familiarize students with clusters and wide range of occupations.



Concept (5): Work Means different things to different people.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. develop and understand- 1. Interview people in the community. 1. people in the community for 1. Teacher evaluation of a student's ability relating that personal and social who are successful. Ask how they reach- interview. relate these principle needs may be met through ed their goals. to their occupational preference.

2. develop an awareness that work experiences are valuable.

2. Make charts showing the student's job and how it can be applied to future jobs-1.e. newspaper boy learns punctuality, awareness of people, responsibility etc.

3. understand that a person's life style will be affected by his career choice.

3. Bulletin boards depicting promptness, responsibility, etc. and how these areas fit in with their student job.

4. understand that people work for different rewards such as monetary, personal satisfaction, or recognition.

4. Discussion-Teacher lists Student's responses on board relating to question: Why do you do homework or study? Carry over to adult world of work: Why do people work: Attempt to discover value structure of people through listening to taped conversations make of workers.

5. Explore and discuss the effect that jobs have on the way people live. Permanent job, seasonal job, migrant workers, professional student, unemployed or laid off, working, 12 month school.

6. List reasons for student's having jobs and the needs these fulfill.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

1. Teacher evaluation of a student's ability relate these principle to their occupational preference.
2. Teacher evaluation of student's reasons for having jobs.

3. Each student write an essay "What Quality vs. Quantity means to You."

Concept (6): Education and work are interrelated.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. realize the resources available for educational and vocational planning.
2. understanding of the necessity for obtaining employability skills.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

1. Resource speakers, guidance people, 1. Resource persons, employment services, Resource material, handbooks of jobs, etc.

2. Have each student bring in a help wanted ad from the newspaper and describe the training, licensing, skills, etc. needed to obtain the job.

1. Teacher evaluation of written work and discussion.

2. The student should recognize the many influences which affect career choice, such as: training, licensing, legislation, facilities, promotion possibilities, technology, job obsolescence, continued education.

3. Understand success and upward mobility in many occupations requires continuous learning.

3. Speakers: Employers explaining skills they are looking for.

4. Recognize that conditions created by organized groups and institutions affect the world of work.

4. Employee explaining how he continues going to school or continues on-the-job education.

1. supply and demand.
2. physical facilities
3. Federal, state and local legislation.

5. realize the value of general education as a necessary foundation for future specialized training.

5. Have student choose different school subjects and give reasons how it can help him in the future particularly in his choice of career.

6. understand the relationship between school curriculum and the work world.

Concept (7): Individuals differ in their interest, abilities, attitudes and values.

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

The student should:

1. understand that each individual is unique;

1. Guest speakers from foreign countries or different areas.

1. Resource people.

1. Teacher evaluation of all oral and written work.

2. understand the impact of other person's feelings and values and their relationship to one's own.

2. Role playing - A member of a minority group.

2. textbook

3. Study of heredity and environment relation to uniqueness.

3. library

4. magazines, newspapers

Concept (8): Occupational supply and demand has an impact on career planning.

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

The student should:

1. understand those factors which stimulate or retard job opportunities: 1. Government 2. Seasonal work 3. Economic Cycles and 4. Changing sex roles.

1. Clip magazine or newspaper articles about government action that affects employment.

1. Teacher observation of how well students mastered the objectives.

2. understand that the supply of workers is dependent upon training and preparation.

2. List jobs available in your community in the summer but not in the winter.

2. Library

3. understand that demand is a product of need.

3. Class discussion of factors that affect employment; recession, depression, unemployment, inflation, fiscal policy.

3. textbook

4. develop occupational research skills.

4. List occupations that women are active in now that they were not active in years back.

5. demonstrate a knowledge of employment trends.

5. List occupations that men now have entered that formerly they did not.

6. Examine how a need in society produces a demand.

Concept (9): Job specialization creates interdependency.

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

The student should:

1. recognize the relationships between technological changes and job specialization.

1. Follow the progress of a selected occupation as it came into being, stabilized and became obsolete. Example: railroads.

1. Newspapers, magazines.

1. Student should have a knowledge of the objectives.

2. understand that a certain job may be performed in a variety of settings.

2. Investigate an underprivileged area and discuss how technological changes would affect their workers.

2. Textbook, library materials.

3. recognize that business, industrial, or institutional organizations are comprised of workers who perform tasks which are interrelated.

3. Discuss a broad occupation, like an engineer, and list the various areas in which he might work.

4. Obtain information in early mass production. Have students produce something on an assembly line.

Concept (10) : Environment and individual potential interact to influence career development.

**OBJECTIVES**

**LEARNING ACTIVITIES**

**RESOURCES**

**EVALUATION**

The student should:

- |   |  |                                    |                       |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. to understand that physical and mental factors affect one's career choice.                 | 1. List environmental factors that affect jobs found locally.  | 1. Outside speakers.               | 1. Teacher evaluation |
| 2. to understand that a person's mental and physical health are affected by career choice.    | 2. General discussion of physical and mental requirements for jobs. Interview various people on this topic.) | 2. Local factories and businesses. | 2. Written reports.   |
| 3. to understand that personality is an important factor in securing and holding a job.       | 3. Take a field trip to various businesses and factories or obtain speakers to describe their jobs.          |                                    |                       |
| 4. to understand the influence of one's parents, peers, and community has on career planning. | 4. Student survey of who is aiding them toward career choice.  |                                    |                       |
| 5. to understand that a person's perception of a worker may affect his career choice.         |  |                                    |                       |

Concept (11): Occupations and life styles are interrelated.

127

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

The student should:

1. understand that emotion-1. Present problem of moving to a new 1. Textbook 1. Teacher evaluation  
al qualities needed for environment.
2. understand that some 2. Interview people in various occupa- 2. Local resource people,  
individuals are attracted to tions asking them how their job affects  
careers because of observed their social and family life.  
lifestyles of certain work-  
ers.
3. recognize that there may 3. Study occupations that require 3. Local factories and businesses  
be personal disadvantages in certain social obligations.  
accepting certain life styles.
4. recognize that certain 4. Make survey of leisure time  
occupations encourage a available in local factories and businesses.  
certain social and economic  
expectation.
5. recognize that leisure 5. List and classify jobs in relation  
time activities may affect to mental and physical stress.  
career choice.
6. Show how leisure activities would  
vary in geographical regions.
7. Make a list of sports and hobbies and  
show how they have turned into jobs.



Concept (12): Individuals can learn to perform adequately in a variety of occupations.

OBJECTIVES

LEARNING ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

EVALUATION

The student should:

1. realize the value of general education as a necessary foundation for future specialized training.

2. understand that part-time jobs can be good exploratory experiences.

3. understand that new skills may be developed at any time during a person's working life.

4. understand that there are many occupations which have similar performance patterns.

5. recognize own abilities and limitations and be able to relate them to present career interest.

1. Interview workers in community to determine skills acquired that benefited them in their job. 1. Workers and employers in evaluation.

2. Have discussion on job clusters.

3. Outside speakers who have successfully changed jobs in their lifetime.

4. List occupations that have similar performance patterns.

5. Interest survey and aptitude test.

6. Attempt to list possible part-time jobs available.

7. Interview employers as to what skills they look for in job areas.



Concept (13): Career development requires a continuous and sequential series of choices.

152

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

The student should:

1. realize that occupational information comes from many sources within and outside the school setting.

2. obtain a knowledge of educational and vocational information resources and how to use them.

3. gain a knowledge of the components of the decision making process.

4. understand the need for careful planning of the high school program in light of tentative career programs.

5. understand that careful educational planning may shorten required training time for employment.

1. Have resource speakers from employment service.

2. Obtain resource speakers in guidance.

3. Have teachers of certain departments discuss with class entrance level skills desires to shorten movement into careers.

4. Study the Great Depression stressing how the work world was affected.

5. Interview local business as to determine what conditions affected that business.

1. Resource people from school, industries, and businesses.

2. Textbook

3. Library

1. teacher evaluation

2. The student should have a better understanding of the high school program.

3. The student should understand the importance of proper high school course planning.

4. The student should be more aware of the components of the decision making process.

5. The student should realize that occupational information comes from many sources such as business, industry, governments, parents, peers, and counselors.

6. Have students interview workers whose jobs have changed in the past 18 years due to conditions.

Concept (12): Various groups and institutions influence the nature and structure of work.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

1. recognize that conditions in the work world affect history of social security; investigate groups and institutions and discuss child labor laws; discuss and study laws in general that regulate people and industry.

1. The student should understand the influence exerted on the structure of the work.

2. understand the influence exerted upon the nature and structure of work by A. laws the work world. B. labor management. C. professional associations and D. licensing requirements and society.
2. Research history of unions, organization of unions and their effect upon community. 2. Business offices in community.

3. Recognize that conditions created by organized groups and institutions affect the world of work. 3. Discuss with parent or other adult 3. Social studies book

1. apply and demand. 2. physical functions. 3. Federal, state and local legislation.

4. Have students write to appropriated state departments and request licensing resource people. 4. Parents or other adults as requirements.

5. Study the Amish Society and contrast the Amish way of life with life in your community. They have resisted change. How has this affected their way of life.

Concept (15): Individuals are responsible for their career planning.

131

## OBJECTIVES

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

## RESOURCES

## EVALUATION

The student should:

1. develop an awareness of the need for career planning.
2. understand the relationship between regular school attendance, good work habits, acceptable behavior, initiative, perseverance, positive attitudes and career planning and their affect.

1. Evaluation by teacher

2. The student should demonstrate an awareness that there is a relationship between regular school attendance, good work habits, acceptable behavior, initiative, perseverance, positive attitudes and career planning and their affect.

3. understand the importance of assuming personal responsibility for occupational choice.
3. Identify similar traits that exist in school and in industry.
4. understand that personal decisions (career) are of a developmental nature.
4. Write for booklets from employers a service concerning traits employees look for in employees.
5. Write to various companies and request the company rules and regulations.

Concept (16): Job Characteristics and Individuals must be flexible in a changing society.

## OBJECTIVES

The student should:

1. accept the necessity for the individual to change jobs to changing structure of work.

2. recognize that there is a relationship between advancement and willingness to accept responsibility.

3. recognize that changing job characteristics requires specialized educational preparation, and training.

4. understand the adjustments necessary to maintain employment.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Invite people representative of current trades and professions for current description of job and educational requirements.

2. Have students prepare reports comparing and contrasting a job over periods of year. Example: farming, auto industry, food production.

3. Introduce resource speakers, business instructors explaining new office machine and/or field trip to an office.

4. Have a resource person come from an industry in which adaptability is important in maintaining employment.

5. Discuss possible changes in job requirements and adjustments these changes will require. Example: moving to a new locality.

## RESOURCES

1. School library

2. Resource people of the community.

## EVALUATION

1. The student should recognize the changing job characteristics in society.

2. The student should be aware of the need of changing jobs due to technological advancements.

3. The student should understand that one should be capable to make an adjustment to one's job.

EIGHTH GRADE

CAREER EDUCATION UNIT

Social Science

Language Arts

Mathematics

MATERIALS BEING USED

1. Finney Company  
3350 Gorham Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55426
  - a. Finding Your Job  
Units 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
  - b. Finding Your Job Workbook
  - c. Help Yourself to a Job Part I
  - d. Help Yourself to a Job Part II
  - e. Help Yourself to a Job Part III
2. J. Weston Walch, Pub.  
Portland, ME 04104
  - a. Kay A. Mach and Allan Larson  
Math for Today and Tomorrow: A Modern Approach to Consumer Math  
Teacher's Edition
3. Society for Visual Education, Inc.  
Chicago, IL
  - a. Series of 5 filmstrips on Foundations for Occupational Planning
4. Educational Progress Corp.  
8538 East 41st Street  
Tulsa, OK 74145
  - a. Career Games Laboratory
5. Parker Publishing Co., Inc.  
West New York, NY 10994
  - a. "The Career Education Workshop", March 1975

## Social Science

Day 1 : Objective - Helping students to focus their interests.

### Activities

1. To determine what interests are students will listen to a story and answer questions about their interests.
2. To determine how interests affect us students will read two stories about interests and fill out a true-false questionair according to their opinions.
3. Students will fillout an information sheet about people and their interests.
4. Students will fill out an information sheet about their self interests.

(all stories and information sheets were obtained from "The Career Education Workshop", Parker Publishing Company, Inc., West Nyack, New York 10994. March 1975 issue.)

Day 2 Objective - Helping students to discover their traits, interests and abilities.

### Activities

1. Complete discussion questions about day 1 activities.
2. View filmstrip - Who are you? What do you like to do?
3. Complete Employment Education Quiz.

Day 3 Objective - Helping students to understand the importance of work.

### Activities

1. Complete Why Work? paper.
2. View filmstrip - What is a job? New Career Opportunities.
3. Complete Schooling Needed paper.

Day 4 Objective - Helping students to understand the importance of school and preparation for a career.

### Activities

1. View filmstrip What good is School?
2. Complete papers, Helpful subjects in school and Things to do at school.

- Day 5 Objective - Helping the student to understand the correlation of traits and abilities to types of work.

## 2. Complete What a Worker Must Be Like.

1. Complete Steps That Lead to a Job  
Things To Do Before You Look For a Job  
Qualities you Bring To Your Job  
Rating Sheet'

1. Complete    What to Expect  
                    Kind of Job Wanted  
                    Ways to Get The Job

- XX -



## Activities

I. Each student will do all of the following.

1. Job Description

- a. What types of things would you be doing in your job.
- b. What preparation is necessary for your job?
- c. What does this job offer?

2. People on the Job. (past or present or someone you know personally)

- a. What are the rewards or benefits the person has?
- b. What are difficulties or problems he has?
- c. Does his personality have anything to do with his job?
- d. Does his kind of life style have anything to do with his job?

3. Write a description of how you can prepare for your job from the present until you reach your goal.

4. Prepare a skit showing how people in your profession work.

II. Each student will choose one.

1. Visit a place of employment in your field of interest for a tour or interview and report back to the class on your findings.

2. Invite a representative from some industry or business in your field of interest to talk to the class.

3. Prepare a display about your career.

## Language Arts

General outline and objectives to co-relate with the Social Science Unit.

### Days 1-3

1. Helping the student to learn how the vocabulary is connected with looking for, finding, & keeping a job.
2. Helping the student to learn how to fill out application forms & write letter of application.

### Day 4

1. Helping the student to understand the importance of reading & writing pertaining to occupations.

### Days 5-8

1. Helping the student to make use of the newspaper ads & the yellow pages of the phone book to find jobs.
2. Helping the student to prepare for an interview.

### Days 9-10

1. Helping to acquaint the student with the different kinds of workers.

Day 1 Objectives

1. Helping students know the importance of time in the world of work.
2. Helping students know how to determine their number of working hours.

Activities

1. Complete the worksheets:
  - a. How well can you tell time? (Part I p. 55-62).
2. Complete the following pages in Finding Your Job Workbook:
  - a. When You get a Job p. 67-70
  - b. Working Hours p. 21-24

Day 2 Objectives

1. Helping students to know how to determine hourly rates, gross pay, and over-time pay.
2. Helping students to understand different methods of being paid wages.

Vocabulary

1. base pay
2. time and a half
3. double time
4. salary
5. commission
6. gross pay
7. hourly wage

Activities

1. Complete the worksheets!
  - a. base pay, (Part II p. 37-40)
  - b. Salary and commission pay
2. Complete the following pages in Finding Your Job Workbook.
  - a. What this job pays? p. 9-12

Day 3 Objective

1. Reviewing the different methods of being paid wages.

### Day 3 (con.) Activities

1. Complete the worksheet:
  - a. Pay proficiency builders (Math for Today and Tomorrow) p. 51-52 prob. 1-20 p. 73 prob. 1-5
2. Complete either...
  - a. Case problem for girls, or
  - b. Case problem for boys (Both in Math for Today and Tomorrow p. 53)

### Day 4 Objectives

1. Making students aware of how to keep a work record.
2. Helping students become aware of salary deductions.
3. Helping students determine net pay (take-home pay)

#### Vocabulary

1. deductions
2. net pay (take-home pay)
3. federal income tax
4. Social Security (FDIC)
5. state income tax

#### Activities

1. Complete the worksheets:
  - a. Keeping a work record. (Part III p. 47-50)
  - b. Salary deductions. (Part II p. 41-42)
2. Complete the following pages in Finding Your Job Workbook.
  - a. What this job pays? p. 13-16

### Day 5 Objective

1. Reviewing how to determine net pay (take-home pay).

#### Activities

1. Complete the worksheets:
  - a. Net pay proficiency builders (Math for Today and Tomorrow p. 56 prob. 1-10; p. 73 prob. 6-15)
2. Complete either:
  - a. Case problems for girls, or

### Day 5 (con.) Activities

2. b. Case problems for boys (Roth in Math for Today and Tomorrow p. 57 and p. 76)

### Day 6 Objectives

1. Helping students become aware of money needed before starting work.
2. Helping students become aware of the different ways to earn their pay.
3. Helping students to become aware of the differences in pay between night and day jobs.

#### Vocabulary

1. piece work
2. weekly salary

#### Activities

1. Complete the worksheets:
  - a. How you earn your pay (Part II p. 33-36)
  - b. Night and day jobs (Part II p. 11-12)
2. Complete the following pages in Finding Your Job Workbook:
  - a. Money needed before starting work p. 35-36

### Day 7 Objective

1. Helping students become aware of how to set up a personal budget.

#### Activities

1. Read pages 69-72 Getting Started (Math for Today and Tomorrow)
2. Complete either:
  - a. Case problem for girls, or
  - b. Case problem for boys (Roth in Math for Today and Tomorrow p. 78)
3. Complete the worksheet on keeping a record of the money you spend during one week. (Part I p. 8)

EIGHTH GRADE

MATHEMATICS

UNITS

## Checking Account Unit

### Materials Used

1. Filmstrips and Records  
Money, Checks, and Banks by Eye Gate
2. Pamphlet—How to Maintain Your Checking Account - obtained from local bank
3. Math for Today and Tomorrow: A Modern Approach to Consumer Math by Kaye A. Mach and Allan Larson, Pub. by J. Weston Walch

### Day 1 Objectives

1. Give the students an overview of the services of a bank.
2. Give the students an overview of what a checking account is all about.

#### Activity

1. View filmstrips.
  - a. The Nature of Money
  - b. Services of a Bank
  - c. The Checking Account

### Day 2 Objective

1. To help students recognize what all is involved in having a checking account.

#### Activities

1. Read the sheets on checking accounts.
2. Take a test on the sheets read.

### Day 3 Objectives

1. To have students be able to spell the words needed in a checking account.
2. To have the students define seven words related to checking accounts.
3. To have the students identify the parts of a check.

#### Activities

1. Study a spelling list and then take a test of the spelling words.
2. Complete the worksheet on Definitions.
3. Complete the worksheet—The Anatomy of a Check.

Day 4 Objective

1. To have the students be able to write a check properly.

## Activity

1. Complete the worksheet on writing checks.

Day 5 Objective

1. To have the students be able to fill out a deposit slip correctly.

## Activity

1. Complete the worksheet on deposit slips.

Day 6 Objective

1. To have the students know how to use both kinds of checkbook records.

## Activity

1. Complete the worksheet on checkbook records.

Day 7 Objective

1. To check and see if the students know how to write checks, make deposit slips, and do checkbook records.

## Activity

1. Test on writing checks, deposit slips, and checkbook records.

Day 8 Objectives

1. To give the students an overview of how a check travels.
2. To acquaint the students with how to reconcile your bank balance.
3. To give the students an overview of the Federal Reserve System.

## Activity

1. View filmstrips.
  - a. Travels of a Check
  - b. Reconciling Your Bank
  - c. The Federal Reserve System



Days 9-11      Objective

1. To have the students learn how to balance their bank statement with their check-book record.

Activity

1. Complete a combination assignment involving making checks, deposit slips, check-book record and balancing a bank statement.

Day 12      Objective

1. To find out what the students obtained from the checking account unit.

Activity

1. Test covering the entire unit.

Extra Activities for Checking Account Unit

Proficiency Builder taken from Math for Today and Tomorrow

1. Net deposit-p. 61 and 74
2. Amount of currency to be deposited-p. 61
3. Account balance-p. 64 and 75

Case Problems for girls

1. Making deposits-p. 62
2. Account balance-p. 64
3. Corrected balance-p. 67 and 77

Case Problems for boys

1. Making deposits-p. 62
2. Account balance-p. 65
3. Corrected balance-p. 68 and 77

Interviews: Interview someone at a local bank and give an oral report in class.

EIGHTH GRADE  
MATHEMATICS  
ACTIVITIES

## Restaurant Activity

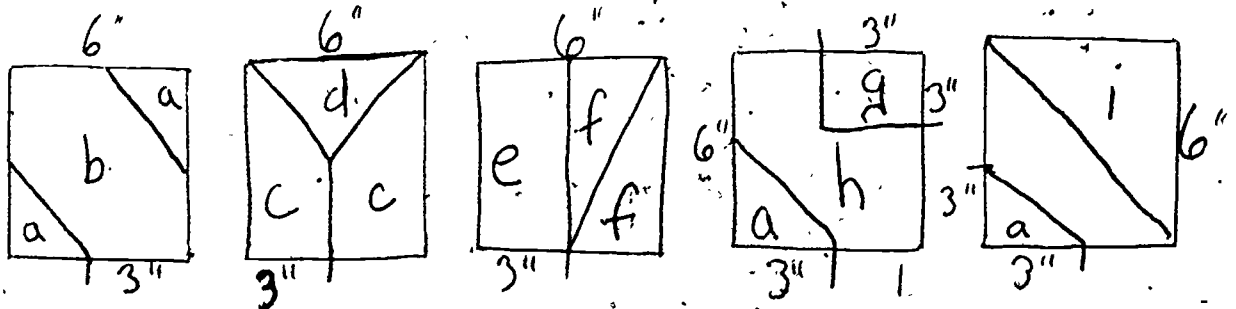
This work is accomplished over a series of Fridays.

1. Making change.
  - a. Knowing the amount of change.
  - b. Knowing the bill and the amount of money the customer gave you.
2. Analyze a menu and an order slip.
3. Taking orders.
  - a. Teacher dictating orders to the class.
  - b. Students dictating orders to the class.
  - c. Students figuring out the bills for the dictated orders.
4. A restaurant set-up. (Video-taped).
  - a. Groups of 4 to 5 students.
  - b. Each student is given \$30 (play money) to order four meals.
  - c. Each student takes turn as being waiter or waitress.
    1. Hand out menus.
    2. Take orders.
    3. Make out bill with tax.
    4. Return bill to customer.
    5. Go to the cashier area and collect the change for the customer's bill.
  - d. Each student acts as a customer when he or she is not a waiter or waitress.
    1. Give a different order to each waiter or waitress remembering you have \$30 to spend.
    2. After you receive your bill, check it for mistakes; then go to the cashier area and pay your bill and check your change for mistakes. Keep your bill.
    3. After all orders are given and all bills paid, total all your bills on the back of the last order. Then put the amount of change you have left on the back of the last order and turn all orders in to the teacher.

## COOPERATION SQUARES GAME ACTIVITY

This is an experiment in cooperation. Students are to be divided into groups of five. Each student will be given an envelope containing pieces for forming a square. At the signal, the task of the group is to form five (5) squares of equal size. The task is not complete until everyone has before him a perfect square and all the squares are of the same size. Rules:

1. No member may speak.
2. No member may ask for a card or in any way signal that he wants one.
3. Members may give cards to others.



### Envelope:

- A contains i, h, e
- B contains a, a, a, c
- C contains a, j
- D contains d, f
- E contains g, b, f, c

Start experiment by asking students what cooperation means? After your discussion of cooperation, divide students into groups of five. Give each group the instruction sheet "An Experiment in Cooperation" and go over it with them so they know what their task is to complete the game. When all the groups have finished or given 30-45 minutes, call time and discuss the experience.

### Assignment

All students will fill out a reaction sheet about the cooperation squares game.

AN EXPERIMENT IN COOPERATION  
Instruction Sheet

Each student should have an envelope containing pieces for forming squares. At the signal, the task of the group is to form five squares of equal size. The task is not complete until everyone has before him a perfect square and all the squares are of the same size.

These are the rules:

1. No member may speak.
2. No member may ask for a card.
3. Members may give cards to others.

REACTION SHEET  
Cooperation Squares Game

Write answers to the following:

1. Did you become more sensitive to your behavior during the game?
2. How did you feel when someone held a piece and did not see the solution?
3. What were you thinking when someone finished his square and could not see whether he was preventing others from solving the problem?
4. How did the person feel that had a finished square, but then realized he or she had to give a piece to someone else?
5. How do you feel about the person that was slow to see the solution?
6. What things helped some group to complete the game sooner?
7. How many real-life situations can you list which require cooperation?
8. I learned that:

MAUPUN HIGH SCHOOL

CAREER EDUCATION



CAREER EDUCATION  
Secondary Educable Mentally  
Retarded - Work-Study Program  
Waupun High School

Career education is an ongoing process where students are exposed to the career concepts throughout the educational process. All students within a school district need this education in sequential form. The total career education program must be district wide encompassing not only the normal student but our special students who have been identified with exceptional needs.

In the field of Special Education career education is an asset. The students upon entrance to a special education program can be taught these career concepts in a sequential manner which they need for success in the mainstream of society. Special Education and Career Education work exceptionally well together at the Secondary Level. The work-study program can be a big asset to the career concept idea. Together they serve to develop acceptance of self and a feeling of worth that these students need.

The Wisconsin Curriculum for Educable Mentally Retarded levels itself well to the Wisconsin Career Concept. The 12 Persisting Life Needs and the 17 career concepts can be interchanged to bring out the strengths of each program. With the educable student, repetition is an important teaching technique, by using these together, it provides the student with unlimited activities in the career area.

Students who are mainstreamed into various academic areas can pick up career concepts from their regular classroom teachers.

In the Special Education program at the secondary level; vocational skills and career planning is of primary importance. The career concepts designed by the State of Wisconsin offers the classroom teacher a broader base from which to instruct the students who have exceptional education needs.

Concept (1): An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.

## Objectives

The Student should:

- recognize that they are an important part of their environment.
- understand something about the structure of their physical and emotional self.
- recognize the need for friendship.

## Learning Activity

- role playing--using Value Clarification book.
- discuss the need for friends; how to be a friend.
- write a short story using your personality in a character.
- impromptu essay: How I Feel Today?
- give each student a special assignment throughout the unit. Emphasize the importance of that role.
- have students fill out hand-out #1 and write his/her feelings out each question.
- have students throughout the day place good comments about persons in a box and show them at the end of the day.
- How Do I Rate--hand-out #2.

## Evaluation

- Teacher observation.
- Personal inventory sheets.
- Research paper on a job that the student shadowed.
- Evaluation of formal and informal discussion.
- Informal and formal testing.
- Discussion groups.
- Student evaluation.

## Resources

- Movie: Are you ready for a job? BAVI. \$4.50 Rental 10 minutes.
- Filmstrips: Making Friends Series  
How do you rate at home? How do you rate at school? How do you rate with your friends?
- Filmstrip: Character Formation (set) Bailey Films Association Educational Films 11559 Santa Monica Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90025.
- Getting along on the job (kit) AVID Instructional Systems Division. P.O. Box 4263 East Providence, R.I. 02914.
- Movie: When I'm Old Enough, Good-Bye! BAVI.
- Movies: Office Etiquette, BAVI. Personal to Person communication. Selling yourself to an employer.

Concept (1): (con.),

Objectives

Learning Activity (con.)

Evaluation

Resources (con.)

i. Self-Rating Chart  
A-22, Grade Self-  
Appraisal Check List  
A-21. Discussion on a  
variety of the check  
list can follow: Both  
large group and small  
group, one-to-one group  
could also be used.

j. Write and/or discuss  
what personal problems  
have resulted in a feel-  
ing of loneliness--Read,  
"The Broken Places" and  
"Loneliness from Getting  
Together."

k. Read, "Three Minute  
Friendships," and dis-  
cuss friendship--Test the  
responsibilities a friend-  
ship demands.

l. Have students write  
about how they view them-  
selves in relationship to  
the environment around  
them. This should be pro-  
ceeded by a group dis-  
cussion about feelings.

g. Following Films:  
ROA Films, Milwaukee  
Learning to Live to-  
gether series - \$6.50  
ea. Learning to be  
unselfish and to make  
friends.

h. Job Experience  
Kit. SRR 259 E. Erie  
St. Chicago, Ill.  
60611.

i. Discovering my-  
self (teacher book)  
(see level) American  
Guidance Publishing.

j. Focus: (Discov-  
ery through Guidance)  
Bruce Publishing Com-  
pany 2642 University  
Ave. St. Paul, Minn.  
55114.

k. Learning social  
skills--Interpersonal  
relations. McCormick  
Mathus Publishing Co.  
(set).

l. Schools without  
Failure--William  
Glasser.

Concept (1): (con.)

Objectives

Learning Activity

Evaluation

Resources (con.)

12  
15  
11

m. If Teachers Were  
Free--Richard Renfield

n. Reach, Touch, and  
Teach--Terry Boyton.

o. Value-Clarifica-  
tion--Simon Howe,  
Kerseherberg.

p. The Human Value  
Series by Clyde V.  
Arnsperger. Steck-  
Vaughn Co. P.O. Box  
2028 Austin, TX  
78767. (Filmstrips).

q. Career Values--  
What-Really Matters To  
You--AVID

r. Film: Personal  
Qualities For Job  
Success--Coronet, 11  
min.

s. "Values"--filmstrip  
set. Home Ec. Dept.  
Waypun High School.

t. Hand-outs: Per-  
sonal Feelings: How  
Do I Rate? Poetry--  
Thinking Attitude,  
The Man Inside. Per-  
sonal Aptitude Evalua-  
tion. Questions A  
Your Attitude, Self  
Rating Chart, Self  
Appraisal Check-list.

Concept (1): (con.)

Objectives

Learning Activity

Evaluation

Resources (con.)

u. Books: Shane,  
Jonathon Livingston  
Seagull, Angel Un-  
aware.

v. Vidio-Tapes:  
Charley, Lisa Bright  
and Death, Case of  
Rape.

w. Getting It To-  
gether--Scholastic  
Press.

x. Scope Magazines  
Scholastic Pub.

y. Getting a Job--  
work-skill books--  
pp. 58-68.

z. Department of  
Vocational Rehabili-  
tation form.

aa. State Employment  
Service application  
form.

bb. Learn To Earn--  
text pp. 36-38.

cc. Succeeding in  
the World of Work.

Concept (1): (con.)

Objectives

Learning Activity

Evaluation

Resources (con.)

Special Education  
Communications  
Unit: Personal Awareness

dd. Turner-Living-  
ston Communication  
Series--Follett  
Publishing.

ee. Daily newspaper.

ff. The School We  
Have by Shepard  
Ginandes M.P.

gg. Local Employ-  
ment Service.

hh. Counselors.

#1

PERSONAL FEELINGS

Are you the one that can't be told otherwise, even when proved wrong?

Can I accept criticism without having my feelings hurt?

Do I have a sense of humor when being kidded or teased?

Do I have an understanding attitude toward other people's problems?

Am I tolerant and understanding of other people's preconceived notions?

Do I try to be honest without hurting other people?

Do I feel everyone is against me because my ideas or suggestions are not accepted?

Do I respect other races and religious beliefs?

Do I make excuses when something doesn't go right?

Do I wait until tomorrow to "blow my temper"?

Do I overcome disappointments by sticking with it until I succeed in my objective?



### PERSONALITY QUIZ

Do you get along well with fellow-workers, friends, etc.?

Do you have the same friends for years?

When you are out in public are you as courteous as you are at a party?

Can you adapt yourself easily to those who are younger, older or people with different backgrounds?

Are you happy when your friend has had a stroke of good luck?

Can you force yourself to be pleasant to others?

Can you easily admit that you have made a mistake?

Can you win or lose and still be a good sport?

Do you listen to advice as willingly as you give it?

Can you work when it is time to work and play when it is time to play without combining the two?

Are you considerate, understanding and tactful of the feelings of others?

Can you take praise and good fortune without getting a big head?

Are you the type of person you expect others to be?

Can you play "second fiddle" if necessary?

Concept (2): Persons need to be recognised as having dignity and worth.

Objectives

The Student should:

- a. learn to adjust to, and live with his particular handicap.
- b. have an awareness of his strengths and weaknesses.
- c. have an awareness of the purpose of living and learning.
- d. develop a sense of self-satisfaction and security.

Learning Activity

- e. Small group discussions on the words: "mental, cripple, and retardation.", and any other words that students need to talk about.

Evaluation

See Concept (1).

Resources

See Concept (1)

162

- b. Essay: How I Feel About Myself?
- c. Self-Rating Chart A-22.

- d. Discussion on the similar handicaps that all people have.

- e. Read: Jonathon Livingston Seagull and discuss how change and growth and education never end.

- f. Write a short essay on how Jonathon dealt with dignity and worth.

- g. Read: "Angel Unaware." Dale Evans. Discuss her feelings about her handicap.

Concept (2): (con.)

Objectives

Learning Activity (con.)

Evaluation

Resources

h. View video-tapes:  
Lisa Bright and Dark,  
Case of Pepe, and  
Chrley. Have students  
give oral or written  
report or discussions  
on the similarities  
and differences of each  
major character in  
regard to self-worth.

i. Role play from  
activities in Reach,  
Touch, and Teach.

j. Show "Values"  
filmstrips.

k. Score magazines.

#2

## HOW DO I RATE?

PUT A CHECK IN THE COLUMN INDICATED

ANSWER EACH QUESTION AS NEVER, OR NEARLY ALWAYS; WHICHEVER IS NEAREST THE TRUTH.

	never	sometimes	neerly always	
1. Do I make up my mind? (Or do I always ask someone else?)				
2. Do I plan things before I start?				
3. Do I follow directions?				
4. Do I listen? or (must I always be talking?)				
5. Do I try to get along with others?				
6. Am I on time?				
7. Do I go to work without being told to do so?				
8. Do I finish the job on time?				
9. Do I finish the job I start?				
10. Am I dependable?				

Concept (3): Occupations exist for a purpose.

Objectives

The Student should:

- a. recognize that jobs exist because of the resources available.
- b. locate occupations that are essential for maintenance.

Learning Activity

- a. discuss work as a necessary experience to develop a healthy body and mind.
- b. Field trips to bakery, dairy, telephone company, janitorial position, to observe the necessity of all the jobs.

Evaluation

See Concept (5).

Resources

See Concept (5).

- c. assign departments within the school program to groups or individual students and the students should be the personnel for day, (janitorial, office workers, cafeteria workers, AV workers, etc...).

THINKING ATTITUDE

"You can do as much as you think you can,  
but you'll never accomplish more.  
If you're afraid of yourself, young man,  
There's nothing for you in store.  
For failure comes from the inside first;  
It's there, if you only knew it;  
and you can win, though you face the worst,  
If you feel you're going to do it."

THE MAN INSIDE

"If you think you are beaten, you are;  
If you think you dare not, you don't.  
If you'd like to win, but think you can't  
It's almost a cinch you won't.  
If you think you'll lose, you've lost.  
For out in the world you'll find  
Success begins with a fellow's will;  
It's all in your state of mind.  
Full many a race is lost  
Ere even a race is run,  
And many a coward fails  
Ere even his works begun.  
Think big, and your deeds will grow;  
Think small and you fall behind;  
Think that you can and you will,  
It's all in the state of mind.  
If you think you're outclassed, you are;  
You've got to think high to rise.  
You've got to be sure of yourself  
Before you can win a prize.  
"Life's battle doesn't always go  
To the stronger or faster man;  
But sooner or later, the man who wins  
is the man who thinks he can."

#4

41

PERSONAL APTITUDE EVALUATION

Answer the following questions.

1. Which aptitude factors do you think you are strong in?
2. Which aptitude factors do you think you are weak in?
3. Which aptitude factors do you think you need to be a success in your chosen field?
4. In what aptitude factors do you need to improve upon in order to perform well in your vocational field?
5. How can I improve upon the aptitudes I need for my vocational choice?
6. Which aptitude factors do not play an imperative role in your chosen occupation?
7. Why are aptitudes so important in an occupational choice?
8. What decisions must you make if you lack the necessary aptitudes in your chosen occupation?

Concept (5): Work means different things to different people.

Objectives

The student should:

- a. recognize attitudinal differences of workers in similar jobs.
- b. begin to analyze his/her thinking in regard to work.

Learning Activity

- a. visit local industry and interview people who have similar jobs.
- b. research job similarities in the occupational kit.
- c. participate in group discussions about individual job attitudes.
- d. Personality Inventory A-12, A-13, A-14.
- e. Filmstrips on occupations that require special talent, acquiring of skills, interest, attendance and effort only.

Evaluation

- a. Teacher observation.
- b. Personnel inventory sheets.
- c. Research paper on a job that the student shadowed.
- d. Evaluation of formal and informal discussion.
- e. Informal and formal testing.
- f. Discussion groups.
- g. Student evaluation.

Resources

- a. Hand-outs: A-12, A-13, A-14, A-29, A-32.
- b. Environment Gate.
- c. AVID Filmstrips, Instructional System Division, 10-Trips Lane, R.I. "The Working World." A-2101-G
- d. "Careers without College" (free booklet).
- e. National River.
- f. Central State Hospital.
- g. Wapuan Prison.
- h. Fox Lake Correctional Institution.
- i. Business leaders.
- j. Factory workers.



Objectives

Learning/Activity

Evaluation

Resources (con.)

Special Education  
Social Affairs  
Work and Environment

161

k. Community leaders.

l. Work-Widening  
Occupational Roles  
Kit.

m. Occupational Outlook Handbook.

n. Film: "Men at Work," McGraw-Hill, 27 min.

o. Filmstrip: "New Employee and Fellow Workers," McGraw-Hill.

p. Film: "Benefits of Looking Ahead," Coronet, 10 min.

q. Business Behavior Book, South-Western Publishing.

r. Movie: "Attitudes and Occupations."

s. "Know Your World" American Education Publications. Education Center, Columbus Ohio.

t. Daily newspaper.

Objectives.

Learning Activity

Evaluation

Resources(con.)

u. Student Books.  
Your Attitude is  
Changing, SRA.

v. Filmstrips:  
"Character Makes the  
Difference." Set of  
9. - Eye Gate House,  
Inc.

w. The Job Ahead-  
text. New Rochester  
Occupational Reueliny  
Series. SRA.

x. Finclng Your Job  
Finney Co.

y. Filmstrips: Job  
Finclng, Set of 5,  
Popular Science Pub-  
lishing Inc.

z. "Choosing Your  
Occupation" U.S.  
Department of Employ-  
ment Security,  
Washington.

aa. "Here's How to  
Land That Job." Wis.  
Employment Service.

bb. SRA Career Infor-  
mation Kit - SRA.

Concept (5): (con.)

Objectives

Learning Activity

Evaluation

Resources (con.)

Special Education  
Social Affairs  
Work and Environment

- cc. Occupational Exploration Kit, SRA.
- dd. Vocational Biographies, DOT.
- ee. Local Businesses
- ff. Waupun Chamber of Commerce.
- gg. Career games.
- hh. Moraine Park Technical School.
- ii. Teacher-made questionnaires.

QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR ATTITUDE

Do I try to get other people to do things for me rather than do them myself?

Do I care about being on time?

Do I try to get by with as little work as possible?

Do I think that good manners are for other people?

Am I an eight-hour worker and resent spending a little more time on the job?

Do I leave my personal belongings on the floor and expect someone else to pick them up?

Do I care only about "me" and forget about everyone else?

Do I leave rooms in good order and turn off lights?

Do I always make excuses for things I haven't done?

Do I throw trash (paper, etc.) on the ground when no one is looking?

Do I gossip about people?

Do I try to get attention by being the clown of the group?

Do I care only about the "glory" jobs and let everyone else do the "dirty" jobs?

Does it seem that people are always criticizing me for something?

Do I dislike and think poorly of my parents for telling me what time to be in, how I should act, etc.?

Do I think poorly of older people, put up with them but not really respect them?

Do I tell things (secrets, etc.) about people that I shouldn't?

Do I at times tease and bully people just for the fun of it, or to get them angry?

GETTING ALONG WITH PEOPLE

- Do I find it easy to talk with people?
- Do I find it difficult to talk with people?
- Am I willing to listen to ideas and suggestions?
- Am I a dependable and loyal individual?
- Do I have an understanding attitude towards other people?
- Do I make exaggerated statements just to gain attention?
- Do I show an interest and concern for my fellow friends and co-workers?
- Do I enjoy the company of the opposite sex?
- Do I try to make new friends?
- Do I avoid repeating bad remarks heard about others?
- Do I avoid criticizing just for the sake of criticizing?
- Do I judge a book by its' cover?

Concept (6): Education and work are interrelated.

Objectives

Learning Activity

Evaluation

Resources

The Student should:

a. become aware of the specific qualifications that are necessary for a job.

a. list four personal references and reasons why they chose these people.

See Concept (1).

See Concept (1).

b. realize that attained skills offer greater opportunity for job placement. A basic education will aid in job placement.

b. list the seven parts of a letter of application.

c. complete a letter of application.

c. develop oral and written skills to enable him to perform job tasks.

d. develop a vocabulary list of occupational words.

e. visit the personnel director at Carnation or National Rival. Have him give a talk on how education is related to job situations at his company.

f. Art copies of the State employment service application forms.

g. fill out Department of Vocational Rehabilitation forms.

h. class discussion, develop a list of information considered personal data.

Concept (6): (con.)

Objectives

Learning Activity (con.)

Evaluation

Resources

1. Write letters of applications using the daily newspaper wants.

Special Education  
Communications  
Unit: Personal Awareness

# 6

A-22

### SELF-RATING CHART

Read carefully the statements below; compare yourself with the standards given and place in each square the number that describes you best.

1. Always    2. Usually    3. Generally    4. Sometimes    5. Seldom

#### Responsibility

- \_\_\_ Am I on time to class and with my work?
- \_\_\_ Do I behave myself in classroom during teacher's absence?
- \_\_\_ Do I bring my materials to class everyday?
- \_\_\_ Must I be spoken to individually because I have not listened to class directions?
- \_\_\_ Was I willing to accept a class office?
- \_\_\_ Do I take part in class discussions?

#### Inquiring Mind

- \_\_\_ Do I read the directions before asking questions?
- \_\_\_ Do I do more work than is required?
- \_\_\_ Do I use the library regularly?
- \_\_\_ Do I bring things related to the classwork to class?

#### Social Concern

- \_\_\_ Do I think of how my actions and speech will affect others before I act or speak?
- \_\_\_ Do I keep order in my section of the room by behaving myself.
- \_\_\_ Am I courteous to my fellow students and the teacher?
- \_\_\_ Do I show an active interest in every class activity?

#### Work Habits

- \_\_\_ Do I do only my own work, without talking?
- \_\_\_ Am I ready to start working as soon as I enter the room?
- \_\_\_ Do I listen and follow directions?
- \_\_\_ Do I work until the job is finished?

176



Yes	No
-----	----

6. Forcefulness

Do you talk with conviction?

Is your voice distinct?

Are you energetic in your actions?

7. Industry

Do you work as hard when your teacher is away as when he is around?

Do you like to keep caught up in your work?

8. Cooperative Spirit

Are you glad to work with others and give unfailing cooperation?

Are you usually willing to cooperate?

9. Memory

Do you have a good memory for faces?

Do you have a good memory for figures?

Do you have a good memory for names?

Do you get statements twisted in your mind?

10. Tact

Do you irritate people by what you say and do?

Do you say the wrong thing at the wrong time?

11. Patience

Do you lose your temper quickly?

Do you antagonize others by your irritations?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
--	------------	-----------

12. Enthusiasm

Do your friends think that you are enthusiastic?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Are you the quiet kind that has very little emotion or fails to express it?

_____	_____
-------	-------

13. Self-Confidence

Do you worry a great deal?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Do you think about your own faults too much?

_____	_____
-------	-------

14. Initiative

Do you go ahead without being told?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Do you think of new ways of improving?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Do you ever start anything new?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Are you inclined to do only what you are told or what other people do?

_____	_____
-------	-------

15. Dependability

Can you be counted on to do a job right and on time?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Do your teachers have to keep after you?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Are you always on time?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Do you come to school when you do not feel like it?

_____	_____
-------	-------

Concept (7): Individuals differ in their interests, abilities, attitudes, and values.

Objectives

The Student should:

a. recognize the individual differences within the classroom and learn how to cope with each other as individuals.

b. identify themselves as individuals.

Learning Activity

a. Use Value Clarification role playing exercises.

b. What if: essay each day, give a different "what if" and have students wish.

c. Class discussion on different points of view and how to accept them.

d. Discuss questions about your attitude hand-out #5. Have students write about several that pertain to them.

e. Read, "The Awful Silence in Getting Together" and discuss the following decisions which may have to be made if a teenage girl becomes pregnant.--1. marriage or not. 2. abortion. 3. keeping the child or giving it up for adoptions.

f. Filmstrip--The Human Value.

g. Movie: Learning to Live Together, and have discussion.

Evaluation

See Concept (1).

See Concept (1).

Resources

Concept (7): (con.)

Objectives

Learning Activity (con.)

Evaluation

Resources

h. One to one group discussion with each other giving the following topics: Politics--School Policy, Religion--Hours for Teenagers, Sex--Drinking Laws, Drug Use. Group together after individuals. Agree on a compromise on each discussion topic.

Special Education  
Communications  
Unit: Personal Awareness

## GRADE SELF-APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Consider the words in this list and check how often you think they describe you as you are:

	<u>Always</u>	<u>Usually</u>	<u>Sometimes</u>	<u>Never</u>
1. Honest				
2. Happy				
3. Friendly				
4. Sad				
5. Serious				
6. Self-confident				
7. Sensitive				
8. Jealous				
9. Popular				
10. Shy				
11. Clumsy				
12. Show-off				
13. Afraid				
14. Kind				
15. Respectful				
16. Modest				
17. Proud				
18. Lazy				
19. Neat				
20. Prompt				
21. Thrifty				
22. Self-controlled				
23. Accurate				
24. Dependable				
25. Angry				
26. Moody				
27. Considerate				
28. Open-minded				
29. Unreasonable				
30. Alert				
31. Demanding				
32. Industrious				
33. Reliable				
34. Courteous				
35. A Leader				
36. Cooperative				
37. Follower				

## HOW TO SELECT THE BEST CAREER

### A CHART FOR ESTIMATING YOUR SKILLS AND ABILITIES

SKILLS AND ABILITIES	YOUR ESTIMATE		
	High	Average	Low
ARTISTIC ABILITY: Skill in drawing, painting, or arranging displays . . . . .			
CLERICAL ABILITY: Ability to keep neat and accurate records and to sort, and file reports and other information . . . . .			
SECRETARIAL SKILL: Ability to type rapidly and accurately and take dictation . . . . .			
MANUAL ABILITY: Skill in working with your hands and using tools . . . . .			
MATHEMATICAL ABILITY: Ability to work with numbers quickly and accurately to compute or estimate amounts of material . . . . .			
MECHNAICAL ABILITY: Ability to assemble, repair, operate, or maintain mechanical equipment, machines, or appliance . . . . .			
VERBAL SKILL: Ability to express yourself clearly and forcefully. . . . .			
ABILITY TO HELP OTHERS: Skill in working with children or with those who are ill and others who need special help. . . . .			
MUSICAL ABILITY: Ability to sing or to play a musical instrument, . . . . .			
PHYSICAL HEALTH: General ability to work for extended periods of time, possibly out-of-doors. . . . .			
SOCIABILITY: Ability to meet and talk to all types of persons with ease. . . . .			
SCHOLASTIC ABILITY: Ability to read, study, and learn from school work. Ability to pass examinations . . . . .			
JUDGMENT: Ability to analyze situations accurately and to make wise decisions. Common sense. . . . .			

#9

REFERRAL INFORMATION  
FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

1. Name of applicant: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Home address: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Telephone no.: \_\_\_\_\_
5. Complete directions to home: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
6. Name of referring agency: \_\_\_\_\_
7. Name of person making the referral: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Type of vocational handicap: \_\_\_\_\_
9. Reason for referral: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
10. Are there any current medical or psychological tests available on this applicant? \_\_\_\_\_ If there are tests available, please send them with this referral.
11. Name and address of family physician: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Concept (10): Environment and individual potential interact to influence career development.

### Objectives

The student should:

- a. locate the different job situations within a local industry.
- b. begin to understand the personal limitations and possibilities in the world of work.

### Learning Activity

- a. Survey the community jobs available in Waupun.
- b. Tour several unrelated institutions and have students write about the jobs that they could be interested in.

### Evaluation

See Concept (5).

### Resources

See Concept (5).

- c. Visit the vocational school or have a speaker visit the classroom.

- d. Class discussion on the following questions: What do I want to be? What type of job opportunities are available in Waupun? What do I have to give to the world of work?

- e. Using booklet, "Careers without College." Pick out 20 different types of jobs that could be found in the Waupun area. "Men at Work", McGraw-Hill.



# #11 WHOM WOULD YOU HIRE?

If you were interviewing people for jobs, whom would you hire? For each of the job-hiring situations listed below, brief descriptions of the people who have been interviewed are given. Put a check mark (✓) beside the number of the person whom you would hire for the job.

You interview 3 men for a telephone salesman's job.

- \_\_\_\_\_ #1
- a. Wore sports clothes to the interview
  - b. Excellent speaking voice
  - c. Has not had much selling experience
- \_\_\_\_\_ #2
- a. Does not have a good telephone voice
  - b. Sarcastic during the interview
  - c. Needs the job badly
- \_\_\_\_\_ #3
- a. Excellent manners and appearance
  - b. Has a good telephone voice
  - c. No selling experience

You interview 3 young men for a bank teller's job.

- \_\_\_\_\_ #1
- a. High school graduate
  - b. Chewed gum during interview
  - c. Had summer job as a camp counselor
- \_\_\_\_\_ #2
- a. Left high school to help support family
  - b. Seems serious and conscientious
  - c. Working part-time as a drugstore counterman
- \_\_\_\_\_ #3
- a. Very good high school record
  - b. No work experience of any kind
  - c. Late for interview appointment

You interview 3 high school students for a mail carrier's job during the Christmas season.

- \_\_\_\_\_ #1
- a. Strong and husky
  - b. High school record shows frequent truancy
  - c. Very anxious to have job
- \_\_\_\_\_ #2
- a. Has medical history of asthma
  - b. Good high school record
  - c. Excellent personality
- \_\_\_\_\_ #3
- a. Has worked as a messenger
  - b. Physically strong
  - c. Lacks confidence

You interview 3 men for a job as a business machine technician trainee.

- \_\_\_\_\_ #1
- a. Good electrical and mechanical background
  - b. Irritable and short-tempered during interview
  - c. One good letter of reference
- \_\_\_\_\_ #2
- a. Previous experience with business machines
  - b. Eager to know about company benefits
  - c. Left leg crippled by polio
- \_\_\_\_\_ #3
- a. Excellent rating on mechanical aptitude test
  - b. Took a one-year course at special electronics school
  - c. Irritated by length of our training program

You interview 3 young women for a job as a receptionist.

- \_\_\_\_\_ #1
- a. High school graduate
  - b. Extremely courteous and polite
  - c. Some typing skills and can operate a switchboard
- \_\_\_\_\_ #2
- a. Excellent speaking voice
  - b. Left last job because of an argument with supervisor
  - c. Would really prefer to have a job as a secretary
- \_\_\_\_\_ #3
- a. Pleasing personality
  - b. Has had experience as a secretary with an insurance firm, and is able to operate switchboard
  - c. Spoke softly at times during interview and was

You interview 3 girls for a secretary's job.

- \_\_\_\_\_ #1
- a. Wearing too much makeup
  - b. Giggled constantly during the interview
  - c. Some secretarial skills
- \_\_\_\_\_ #2
- a. Excellent poise and manners
  - b. Not too much secretarial experience
  - c. Good school record
- \_\_\_\_\_ #3
- a. Inclined to be very nervous
  - b. Excellent secretarial skills
  - c. Very good letters of recommendation from previous employers

Concept (14): Various groups and institutions influence the nature and structure of work.

<u>Objective</u>	<u>Learning Activity</u>	<u>Evaluation</u>	<u>Resources</u>
The Student should:			
a. know the variety of job possibilities within local institutions.	a. Invite speakers who represent manual labor groups along with speakers who hold management positions.	See Concept (5).	See Concept (5).
b. recognize the economic control that large institutions and industry have on the community.	b. Visit Waupun Prison and have speakers discuss the occupations within the system. Visit Central State or WSI and see the variety of jobs available in the Waupun area.		
	c. Discuss job positions which will require a license, get license copies and fill them out.		

Concept (16): Job characteristics and individuals must be flexible in a changing society.

Objectives

The Student should:

a. be aware of the variety of programs available for re-training of professions, ex-on-the-job night school, vocational programs.

b. be able to make decisions that are flexible to the situations that they are involved in.

Learning Activity

a. Speakers from agribusiness and factory positions to discuss the changing roles of each employee.

b. Hand-outs: A-29, A-32.

c. Play "Environment Job" game.

d. Film: "Benefits of Looking Ahead." Coronet.

Evaluation

See Concept (5).

Resources

See Concept (5).

## WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF -

1. You started in school and the other children didn't seem friendly?
  - ☐ Pretend not to care.
  - ☐ Try harder to be friendly yourself.
  - ☐ Keep to yourself.
2. You wanted to go to a party and thought you didn't have the right thing to wear?
  - ☐ Sulk, pout, or cry.
  - ☐ Not go to the party.
  - ☐ Fix up an old dress or suit.
3. Dad asked you to do some job around the house on the day of the Scout picnic?
  - ☐ Get mad and make a fuss.
  - ☐ Miss the picnic.
  - ☐ Ask to do the job another day.
4. Other boys and girls had more spending money than you?
  - ☐ Keep away from them when they were spending.
  - ☐ Beg parents for more money.
  - ☐ Try to earn some money at a part-time job.
5. A friend gets a new bike like the one you've been wanting but can't afford?
  - ☐ Try and find something wrong with the bike.
  - ☐ Say, "Gee, I'm glad you got it even if I can't have one."
  - ☐ Pester Dad to buy you one.
6. If you are asked to sell tickets for a school play instead of playing a part you had hoped to get?
  - ☐ Refuse to sell tickets.
  - ☐ Criticize the person who gets the part.
  - ☐ Do the job of selling tickets the best you know how.
7. If you aren't doing well in one of your classes at school?
  - ☐ Blame the teacher.
  - ☐ Ask the teacher what to do about it.
  - ☐ Try to get out of the class.
8. You had never made a speech before a large audience and were asked to speak on a school program?
  - ☐ Refuse to do it.
  - ☐ On the day of the program say you are sick.
  - ☐ Ask someone who is used to speaking to give you some tips.
9. You envy a brother (or sister) because of some talent that makes him popular.
  - ☐ Try and copy the things he does.
  - ☐ Criticize him.
  - ☐ Develop an ability of your own.

### A. Ways People Make Adjustments

When you have a problem--when you can't do something you want to do--you can react in one of three different ways.

1. You can avoid the problem by running away. This is called the flight reaction. You use the flight reaction in several ways.
  - You make alibis or excuses.
  - You pretend the problem doesn't exist.
2. You can fight the problem. You do this by
  - Arguing or getting mad.
  - Rebelling against trouble.
3. You can compromise.
  - Giving in a little bit in order to gain in other ways.
  - Adjusting to the situation.
  - Making the best of things.

### Resources:

Filmstrips: "How to Adjust" (Eyegate)

SRA Booklet: All About You

Classroom Discussions:

Handouts: What Would You Do If?

## PERSONALITY INVENTORY

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
1. <u>Manner</u>		
Are you grouchy?	_____	_____
Are you indifferent?	_____	_____
Are you half-heartedly polite?	_____	_____
Are you usually gracious?	_____	_____
Are you always gracious?	_____	_____
2. <u>Friendliness</u>		
Do you like people?	_____	_____
Are you too critical of them?	_____	_____
Are you friendly?	_____	_____
3. <u>Courtesy</u>		
Are you courteous with your fellow classmates?	_____	_____
Do you treat others as if they were guests in your home?	_____	_____
Do you listen attentively to what others tell you?	_____	_____
4. <u>Honesty</u>		
Are you prompt in paying your debts?	_____	_____
Do you waste your time?	_____	_____
Do you take anything which doesn't belong to you?	_____	_____
5. <u>Adaptability</u>		
Can you take criticism fairly well?	_____	_____
Are you able to treat different kinds of people in different ways?	_____	_____
Do you like to meet people?	_____	_____

Concept (17): Leisure time activities are necessary!

Objectives

Learning Activity

Evaluation

Resources

The Student should:

a. be aware of local leisure time activities.

See Concept (1).

See Concept (1).

b. know appropriate social skills to enable them to partake in leisure activities.

b. Use Audio-Tapes. Give and Take. Is the Good Life Good Enough.

c. pursue leisure activities that expand their personalities.

c. Visit local business and discuss the relationship between working and leisure time interest: (movie theaters, stamp, coin collection stores, bowling establishments, etc...).

d. Write a research paper on a particular leisure time activity that the student has interest in.

e. Prepare an individual report of personal leisure time activities.

f. Compile a list of local leisure activities available to the city.

H

Concept (17): (con.)

Objectives

Learning Activity (con.)

Evaluation

Resources

- g. Have the local Park and Recreation Director speak to the class about what is available to the students.
- h. Have a group panel discuss inappropriate leisure time activities.

Special Education  
Communications  
Unit: Personal Awareness



## SOCIAL STUDIES

### World Geography

World Geography is divided into a series of separate units through the course of the tri-mester. It will be our goal to highlight some specific units with a direct relationship to Career Education.

### I. Unit

#### Urban Development and Planning

##### Concepts

1. An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.
2. Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.
3. Occupations exist for a purpose.
8. Occupational supply and demand has an impact on career planning.
9. Job specialization creates interdependency.

##### Objectives - The Student should:

1. Recognize the need for continuous self-appraisal in a diversified society.
2. Have respect for each individual's differences yet recognize nonacceptable behavior within peer groups.
3. Become aware of the wide range of jobs that exist in the areas of production, distribution and consumption.
4. Recognize the direct correlation between selecting a career and the availability of jobs in that career field.
5. Demonstrate an understanding of the lay of supply and demand and employment trends.
6. Realize the business, industrial or institutional organizations are comprised of workers who perform tasks which are interrelated.
7. Recognize the relationship between jobs and the economic stability of a community.

##### Resources

1. Teacher
2. Student
3. Newspapers, magazines, films, and filmstrips.
4. Community leaders and workers.
5. Multi-media kit "Urban Planning"
6. SRA Career Information Kit.
7. Social Issues Resource Series

##### Activities

1. Community people to speak in classroom about their lives and working in the community.
2. Discussion in class of the relationship of work to the community's economic base.

3. Field trips to various industries and institutions in the community.
4. Student preparation of plans for urban renewal projects within the community and plans for attraction of new industry for the city.
5. Development of a model city within the classroom--choosing of a career.
6. View filmstrips on urban renewal and urban planning.
7. Construction of a Waupun land use map and building condition map. Discussion, after completion, of the results and of the overall pattern and condition of the city.

#### Evaluation

1. Teacher evaluation of discussion and maps.
2. Test on urban unit.
3. Evaluation of model city.

## SOCIAL STUDIES

### World Geography

#### II. Unit

##### Map Construction and Map Use

###### Concepts

1. An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.
3. Occupations exist for a purpose.
4. There is a wide variety of careers which may be classified in several ways.
9. Job specialization creates interdependency.
13. Career development requires a continuous and sequential series of choices.
15. Individuals are responsible for their career planning.

###### Objectives - The Student should:

1. Understand personal attributes necessary to obtain and maintain a job.
2. Appraise and accept his own abilities, interests, attitudes, and values.
3. Recognize that many occupations contribute to an end product.
4. Understand that jobs are people oriented.
5. Understand that occupations in map construction and map skills are directly related to other occupational fields and are dependent on those fields to function properly.
6. Understand that educational decisions may have an important impact on career opportunities available to an individual.
7. Realize that they are responsible for their occupational decisions and cannot rely on others for decision making for career development.

###### Resources

1. Department of Transportation
2. SRA Career Information Kit
3. Social Issues Resources Series
4. Topographic-quadrangle maps
5. Dodge County-Fond-du-Lac County Court Houses
6. Filmstrips and Cassettes on map reading.
7. Teachers within school
8. Library brochures and pamphlets

###### Activities

1. Construction of contour maps, population density maps, and topographic maps.
2. Participation in class discussion of the need for maps and people to construct maps.
3. Showing of filmstrips that deal with the construction and use of maps.

4. Field trip to Department of Transportation in Madison.
5. Construction of population graphs showing comparisons of cities, states, etc...
6. Field trip to local county surveyor.
7. Discussion of Equal Opportunity Act.

#### Evaluation

1. By teacher.
2. Assessment of map construction and reading skills by teacher evaluation and student testing.
3. Written reports by students on participation of field trips.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION (GENERAL)

(May be used in any course of study, not restricted to Business Ed.)

<u>Concept</u>	<u>Objective</u>	<u>Method</u>
Concept 1	<p>a. appraise his own abilities, interests, attitudes, and values.</p> <p>b. develop self-concept and career planning for his own uniqueness.</p>	<p>a. write personal data sheets and interview each other using an interview guide.</p> <p>b. write their autobiography and keep them on their personal file.</p>
Concept 2	<p>a. respect other people's rights, respect other person's occupational choice, observe dignity and worth of work, and have more positive relation of self to environment.</p>	<p>a. possibly have a member from a minority group come in and speak.</p> <p>b. field trip to a business to observe how each individual is important in the functioning of the business.</p> <p>c. institute an office simulation which provides a variety of tasks and give each one a chance at each task.</p>
Concept 3	<p>a. work is a means for fulfilling personal needs, work can have values like satisfaction of doing something and completion.</p> <p>b. many occupations can contribute to an end product.</p>	<p>a. bulletin board of a familiar business showing cycle of work and where various people fit in.</p> <p>b. have students compile a list of meaningful occupations.</p> <p>c. tape interviews of various people and their jobs and play for students.</p>
Concept 4	<p>a. careers develop within job families.</p> <p>b. be able to recognize the different methods of classifying occupations, clusters, industry, trends, etc...</p> <p>c. recognize that there are maybe many job levels in an occupational field.</p>	<p>a. have students examine a newspaper, let them decide how many people in different jobs were involved in publishing the paper from the start to the finished product.</p> <p>b. have students become make-believe businesses, then decide on the personnel needed in order for the business to function.</p>

ConceptObjectiveMethod

c. bulletin boards comprised of careers that relate to ability and interest on areas of English, Physics, Business, Music, Art, etc...

## Concept 5

a. recognize and accept that work has a potential for personal and financial awards.

b. individual and social needs can be met through work.

c. jobs influence leisure time and activities.

d. recognize that most people work for financial return.

a. discuss effect of 4-day week.

b. make a list of volunteer work to be done on the community, and show reasons for doing them.

c. list leisure-time activities of interest and then find jobs which will allow them to participate in them.

## Concept 6

a. continuous education and training enhance one's career development potential.

b. many occupational possibilities related to individual school subjects.

c. know where and how to apply for a job.

d. one's training and education can affect his employment potential.

e. demands are increasing for certain professional, skilled and service occupations.

a. collect materials for bulletin board on where people get jobs.

b. write letters of application and data sheets to an imaginary business.

c. have former student or employer talk to class on benefits of a work experience program.

d. examine school's courses to find relationship of these classes and how they might lead to jobs.

## Concept 7

a. job expectations that are consistent with personal attitudes.

b. accept the uniqueness of other individuals.

a. construct self-evaluation sheet, check list dealing with physical and mental abilities to see what jobs these personal characteristics would fit into.

b. use "How to Get Along With Others" questionnaire.

c. have representative from Wisconsin Employment Service speak to class.

<u>Concept</u>	<u>Objectives</u>	<u>Method</u>
		d. <u>Education Research Bulletin, Wisconsin Manpower Outlook.</u>
		e. <u>Encyclopedia of Career and Vocational Guidance.</u>
Concept 8	<p>a. understand how technological change may affect employment, opportunities and task requirements.</p> <p>b. understand that production, distribution, and consumption relate to jobs and our economic structure.</p> <p>c. be familiar with employment trends and make plans accordingly.</p>	<p>a. students visit a store and make a list of items, where they are made and discuss who was involved in the production and distribution of them.</p> <p>b. field trip to some industry to observe how technology has affected employment.</p> <p>c. view and discuss filmstrip, "Horizons Unlimited."</p> <p>d. filmstrip, "Looking Ahead to a Career."</p> <p>e. make a list of jobs that have been made obsolete because of technology and the new ones created.</p>
Concept 9	<p>a. understand need for cooperation among workers.</p> <p>b. need for cooperation between employees and employer.</p> <p>c. specialization is a process of continuous scientific and technological advances.</p>	<p>a. select a make-believe product to be placed on the market and have students identify personnel needed to carry it out.</p> <p>b. field trip to industry and have representative stress technology and personal relationships.</p> <p>c. role play to develop cooperation and have them develop an employee's manual.</p>
Concept 10	<p>a. recognize that a career choice may be influenced by geographic area.</p> <p>b. understand that sex, race, creed and social-economic background may affect career choice.</p>	<p>a. debate women's lib.</p> <p>b. take and evaluate an achievement test.</p> <p>c. make a list of things that may influence their career choice, (people, places, etc...).</p>

<u>Concept</u>	<u>Objective</u>	<u>Method</u>
	c. person's ability may determine the level of attainment in a given career area.	d. review "Equal Opportunity Act."
Concept 11	<p>a. relationship between job satisfaction and mental health.</p> <p>b. understand that leisure and avocational activities can complement work as a means of self-expression.</p> <p>c. a person's career may determine his friends, associates, and status in the community.</p> <p>d. understand the outcome of work.</p> <p>e. career planning has an effect on life style.</p>	<p>a. collect want ads and discuss chances of getting that job.</p> <p>b. have a surprise task box and students draw slips and perform these tasks for 3 days and see how they felt toward them.</p> <p>c. plan a city--cut out picture of a house and determine if they could afford it on their salary, check income, taxes, insurance, and living cost.</p> <p>d. determine types of jobs needed to start and continue city.</p> <p>e. select a vocation and determine type of life style you can afford. Interview someone in that field to prove your figures. Prepare a budget for living.</p>
Concept 12	<p>a. recognize career horizons through simulated activities and work situations.</p> <p>b. wide range of opportunities in a given career area.</p>	<p>a. Home Ec. could simulate a restaurant, (manager, cook, bus boy, hostess, dishwasher, etc...).</p> <p>b. simulated office and have them fill in all the different positions, (receptionist, clerk, filer, typist, stenographer, etc...).</p> <p>c. counselor administer.</p> <p>d. <u>Ohio Vocational Interest Inventory.</u></p>



<u>Concept</u>	<u>Objective</u>	<u>Method</u>
Concept 14	a. how membership in an organized group can bring about change in working conditions and nature of the work.	<p>a.. discuss recent strikes-- divide students into "Labor and Management and attempt negotiation.</p> <p>b. <u>research pressure groups</u> like AMA, NFD, AFL, CJO, and NEA.</p> <p>c. research government regulations, (Taft-Hartly, Wagner Act, Vocational Acts).</p> <p>d. wage loss due to strike.</p> <p>e. discuss present economic conditions and affect, (Auto Industry, over supply of teachers, etc...).</p>
Concept 15	a. student should have accurate information.	<p>a. fill in information questionnaires on their chosen occupations to find out how much they know about it.</p> <p>b. their attitudes toward work.</p> <p>c. <u>Occupational Outlook Handbook.</u></p> <p>d. <u>Encyclopedia of Careers.</u></p> <p>e. <u>DOT.</u></p> <p>f. <u>SRA Career Information Kit.</u></p>
Concept 16	<p>a. ability to understand that environmental and social changes require being able to adjust.</p> <p>b. jobs may be changed, modified, eliminated, or created.</p>	<p>a. set up task that can be done by machine and also manually-- have them try both.</p> <p>b. employment counselor speak on job market.</p> <p>c. read science fiction books where characters had to change-- see who did and who did not.</p> <p>d. what jobs could exist in the future that are not here today?</p>

# OFFICE PROCEDURES OR OFFICE COOP PROGRAM

	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>10-Key Adding Machine</u>			Bulletin Board on Jobs in which 10-Key is used, Want Ads, etc.
			Ability to read instructions
			Manuals for various machines
<u>Data Processing</u>	Give 10-20 common data processing terms.	Define	Become more knowledgeable about this field and opportunities available
	Standard punched card	Explain how card is used	Payroll is a common use-- learn earnings, deductions, taxes, etc.
<u>Grooming</u>	Give a grooming & wardrobe list	Student will identify his (her) strengths & weaknesses	
	Given a list of clothing appropriate for various entry-level jobs, chart of body types, & styles & colors	Student will select appropriate clothing styles & colors	Self-concept
	Given a list of entry-level job titles	Student will list acceptable grooming policies for 3 jobs	Where does he (she) fit in?

	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>Grooming (con.)</u>	Given a list of proper personal grooming habits -essentials of body cleanliness -essentials of well-groomed hair -properly applied cosmetics -posture & figure problems -essentials of hand & nail care -essentials of dental care -skin & complexion types	Merle Norman dentist as guest speaker	Modify self-image
	List of Health Habits -essentials of physical exam -essentials of weight control -essentials of good nutrition -essentials of exercise -essentials of relaxation -importance of sleep	Guest speaker doctor or nurse	Develop good health plan for self Check for signs of low self-esteem Constant bad appraisals of oneself are unrealistic Stress improvement

	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>Grooming (con.)</u>			(In general) Send students to various types of busi- nessess & ask about their grooming poli- cies Jobs--cosmetic sales, beauty shop, fashion buyer & design- er
<u>Handwriting</u>	Give student employment applica- tion that requires both printing & handwriting		Display on bul- letin board better results --build up image
	Give forms that re- quire handwriting --voucher, invoice, receipt, sales slip, bank depos- it		Discuss jobs where legible handwriting is important
	Speaker from Post Office		He (she) will talk on the im- portance of good handwriting
<u>Following In- structions</u>	Give stu- dent a set of written instruc- tions	Student is to follow them thru to completion	Accessment of ability to fol- low written instructions

<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>Following In-</u> <u>structions</u>	Give stu- dent oral directions	Follow to 'completion
	Give a set of written instruc- tions which requires an activ- ity or ac- tion (like changing a ribbon on a type- writer).	Student will give the same in- structions to 3 class- mates who must in turn perform the activity
		Testing abil- ity to listen & follow through
		Group inter- action

#### Sources of Instructions

- those that come with major household appliances
- telephone directory
- federal tax form
- civil service test or other tests
- school's student handbook
- local business's employee manuals

#### Job Application

Give a  
list of 25  
words and  
phrases com-  
monly used  
on employ-  
ment forms  
and in  
tests in-  
structions  
and a list  
of defini-  
tions

Match words  
to the defi-  
nitions

Give a  
sample em-  
ployment  
test; and  
a sample  
aptitude  
and inter-  
est test

So student  
can get a  
look at himself  
and how he  
stacks up

<u>Job Application</u> (con.)	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
	Give a sample personal data sheet and letter of application to follow	Student should apply to two Want Ads from newspaper	See how realistically student selects jobs of interest & how he can apply himself to the situation
	Give a list of questions frequently asked by personnel officers in an interview		Student is to write answers --see how he reacts
	Give opportunities to participate in an interview with a local business		Chance to spot & correct weaknesses & point out strengths
	Have a person from Wis. Employment Bureau come to class		Speak on job market trends and what employers are looking for
	Have students collect application forms from local businesses		Bulletin Board display and give chance to compare forms

## Job Application

(con.)

The following is a list of typical questions in an interview. They will give the student an idea what will be asked of them and help put them at ease before an actual interview.

- a. Why do you want to work for \_\_\_\_\_ Company?
- b. What can you contribute to the company?
- c. What kind of work would interest you most and why?
- d. What do you know about the company?
- e. What salary do you want?
- f. Where do you want to be five years from now?
- g. What are your extracurricular activities?
- h. Do you have any questions about the company?
- i. Why do you think you are qualified for this job?
- j. Why did you leave your last job?

Have students do a complete study of a local business-- jobs available, tasks expected, what the company does, etc.

<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
Give quiz developed by Dr. Duckat, Director of the Guidance Division of the Federal Employment Service-- 16 questions called <u>Are You A Good Job Hunter?</u>		Quiz is to help job seekers
Collect and discuss interviewer's check lists		How do they stack up?

## Oral Communication

For this topic, have students draw names from a box and learn as much about that person as possible in ten minutes. Then each will give a minute speech introducing that person. The objective of this is group interaction.

## Oral Communica- tion (con.)

Have each person introduce another student as though he were a famous person; giving a brief biography of his talents, accomplishments, interests, etc. The objective of this is to make the person feel important.

<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>Telephone</u>	<p>Teletrain- er or tape recorder Use role playing Use check- list for playback</p> <p>Speakers are avail- able from Phone Com- pany to talk about voice, word usage, personal- ity, and courtesy-- also have free book- lets</p> <p>Use onirrir to overcome lazy lips &amp; proper enunciation</p>	<p>Chance to hear what you real- ly sound like through play- back Builds confi- dence in own adequacy</p>

## Working With People

1. Develop a positive self-concept and ability to understand self.
2. Develop ability to work cooperatively with others.
3. Practice consideration and respect for others.
4. Respect people's cultural differences--give a paragraph with foreign words that are familiar. A good book that discusses this further is The Lenses Through Which Any Nation Looks at Life are not the Ones Other Nations Use



## Working With People (con.)

by Ruth Benedict.

5. Become aware of the uniqueness of each individual. Divide group into straight and curly hair, blonde and brunette hair, long and short hair; and see if any judgements can be made about the group.
6. Recognize that there is more than one way to solve a problem.
7. Open-mindedness--use penny as a subject.
8. Each person has a contribution to make.
9. Accept failure or criticism as a step towards positive growth.
10. Exercise self-control during trying situations--give rush work and a time limit to complete.
11. Adjust to change--give assignment and then change and may-be change again after students have started it.

Have a Rating Scale in How Well Do You Know Yourself?--  
64 questions and a point count. Answer each statement as Yes,  
No, or ?

### Habits That Handicap & Attitudes That Antagonize

1. I talk too loud.
2. I use profanity when I am angry.
3. I am habitually too grouchy.
4. I am too short-tempered.
5. I am too serious most of the time.
6. I use "gutter talk" habitually.
7. I am a habitual gossip.
8. I am frequently sarcastic.
9. I am stingy.
10. I interrupt other people's conversations.

Make 26 statement with the date that it happened, if you could improve, and the date and how improved.

	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>Duplicating</u>	Teach proper use of machine.		Not wasteful
	Teach proper use of supplies.		Office jobs available in duplication dept. & off-set
			Bulletin Board materials that have been put out by local schools & businesses

Duplicating  
(con.)

<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
		Develop a sense of responsibility for completing all tasks and working under pressure
Establish a live office or clerical services center	Do real work instead of created project	Increases motivation and sense of responsibility
Clean up procedure of equipment		Develop responsibility & sharing of work Establishment of priorities Dealings in human relations
Setting up of jobs		Develops judgment & evaluation of quality of work produced, and keeping track of work produced

Handling Mail--  
Incoming & Out-  
going

Incoming mail	Correct handling procedure	Why the need for the exact time letter was received & how to handle situation if letter marked personal was opened by mistake
Memos	Have each student write one	

	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>Typing</u>	Drills & Timed Writings	Book of various jobs & careers	Find out the numerous jobs in business field
	Duplicate letters, reports, tables with errors in them	Ability to find & correct errors	Occupations exist for a purpose and typing may be used for a lot of different purposes
	Correction devices	Erasure tape, fluid, pencil eraser	Select current method, making right decision
<u>Petty Cash</u>	Collect company manuals that state policy & procedures for handling & safeguarding		Chance for student to visit businesses, observe various people at their jobs, and see that there are rules in business, too
	Guest speaker from school district to explain petty cash procedures		
<u>Filing</u>	Many jobs available in filing		Bulletin Board of Want Ads & pictures of people in process of file work

	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>Filing (con.)</u>	Examples on how different filing systems or filing rules are used--have these examples on hand		Phone Books, Yellow Pages, catalogues, price lists, insurance companys, court cases, direct mail advertising, salesmen's territories, etc.
	Visit High School office		See various types of files being put to use
<u>Simple Record Keeping</u>	Visit the local bank & request they emphasize bank deposits, statements, & other records		Chance to observe jobs available in a bank
	Try to pick up a Time Clock for student's use --to punch in & punch out		Good way to keep attendance & tardiness Student would take more pride in getting to class on time & possibly less absenteeism
	Inventory Systems--visit local car garage, variety store, etc. to see how inventory records are kept		Again, a chance to observe people at their jobs and see how many different methods can be used for this task

	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
<u>Telephones</u>	Have students interview a receptionist or have one come and talk to class Try for a person in charge of a large switch-board		Good way for students to find out unglamorous nature of the job, and what skills & education were needed to get it
<u>Clerical Typing</u>	Have students save junk letters that come to their homes and write answers to those letters		Gives chance to compose, use vocabulary, etc. to show they can succeed Post on bulletin board
<u>Transcription</u>	Play "Beat the Clock"	Give Students a time limit for a specific number of words (reading shorthand) May be done individually or team basis	Develops trait of working together Team effort
	Play "Spell Down"	Two or more teams, teacher dictates brief forms & theory, student who misses sits down, until one team remains	Instills working together Good for interaction among class Rotate members on teams to prevent same people always being together

<u>Transcription</u> (con.)	<u>Condition</u>	<u>Performance</u>	<u>Objective</u>
	Secretary of the Week	Blow up each girl's grad- uation pic- ture and build bul- letin board display around her hobbies, in- terests, sports, etc. Maybe have parents come to class one day during the week Different girl each week & she will take over class procedures	

CAREER EDUCATION ACTIVITY MANUAL

Business Department

Waupun High School

Prepared by: Janet Perry

June 20, 1975

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

We in the business department generally deal with students who have or partially have, selected their careers. A great deal of our time is devoted to developing skills or knowledges toward an on-the-job use. Our approach to career education then is to tie these skills to the cluster of careers that they are related to.

The format used to relay our ideas consists of applying career education activities to the regular course outlines of selected business education courses. The general course outline is given followed by objectives, activities, resources, and learn-in outcomes that relate career education to the specific unit.



## SHORTHAND

### UNIT

Introduction to shorthand and the shorthand alphabet.

### OBJECTIVES

1. The student should appraise and accept his own abilities, interests, attitudes and values.
2. The student should begin to understand that an individual's occupation can influence his life style.
3. Inform students what cluster of jobs are available to those with shorthand skills.

### ACTIVITIES

1. a) Use the Kuder or the Minnesota Clerical Test to determine personal abilities and interests. Viewing films on you and your job choice.  
b) Discuss the sort of personal characteristics necessary to be a good secretary.  
c) Have guest speakers who are secretaries in the area talk about her personal interests and abilities.
2. a) Use work sheet to help student realize how their present life style is affected by what they are presently doing.  
b) Make a bulletin board depicting the sort of life style secretaries have through use of pictures of them on the job.  
c) Have guest speakers who are secretaries in the area talk about how her life style is regulated by her job.
3. a) Have students list all jobs available to secretary with shorthand, make sure lists are very specific.  
b) Students will research using information available in library, to see how all inclusive their lists are.  
c) During research have the students list the special characteristics of each particular position. Have students choose a position they feel they would not want and report on it.

## RESOURCES

1. a) Testing information and evaluation, films Your Job: Finding the Right One and Career Car. (11) Discovering Your Real Interests
  - b) Teacher information
  - c) Community resources and information
2. a) See Appendix A
  - b) Student and teacher information
  - c) Community resources and information
3. a) Community resources and information, SRA Occupational Exploration Kit, SRA Career Information Kit, Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Encyclopedia of Career Opportunities, Sextant Series, The High-Paid Secretary, Secretaries Who Succeed, Secretarial Careers, and Your Future as a Secretary.

## LEARNING OUTCOMES

1. The student will be better able to cope with the frustrations of individual differences.
2. The student will better understand about the particular life style a secretary has and whether this life style meets the student's personal needs.
3. The student will have a better idea of the entire gamut of occupations and specialties available to one who is interested in the secretarial field.

UNIT

## Introduction to shorthand transcription and dictation

OBJECTIVES

1. The student should understand that one's job or occupation can influence leisure time activities.
2. The student should recognize and accept the influences of many factors on career development (peers, family, significant adults, community geography, economics, etc.)
3. The student should know where and how to apply for jobs.

ACTIVITIES

1.
  - a) Discuss what the take-home work, on-call time and amount of freedom a secretary has after five.
  - b) Discuss people a secretary is associated with and how this may influence who her friends are.
  - c) View a film.
2.
  - a) Use Career Games Kit.
  - b) Discuss importance of student actually making own decision bring out point that peer and parental pressures can be strong.
  - c) Fill out work sheet.
3.
  - a) Have a speaker from Wisconsin Employment Services speak about where jobs are and how to use their services.
  - b) Write a personal data sheet and letter of application.
  - c) View films
  - d) Role play and have actual businessmen give interviews.
  - e) Take civil service exam for shorthand

RESOURCES

1.
  - a) Teacher and student information
  - b)
  - c) Film, Leisure Time: Busy or Bored (Eye Gate)
2.
  - a) Career Game Kit
  - b) See Appendix B

3. Community, Business English books, films, Your Job Interview (Guidance Associates) and Your Job: Applying for it (Coronet Films)

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES

1. The student should see how directly related occupation and leisure time are.
2. The student will be able to understand and hopefully cope with outside pressures on them to make a certain career choice by peers and family.
3. The student should have a feeling of understanding and confidence in being able to apply and interview for a job.

UNIT

Dictation and speed development. The book used for the above activities gives a brief description of types of specific dictation a student may take, this lends itself very easily to a discussion of each of the various areas.)

OBJECTIVES

1. The student should become aware that occupational supply and demand has an impact on career planning and that employment trends change within the community.
2. The student should be able to make a decision whether further schooling will be necessary for him or not.
3. The student should become aware that and individual can learn to perform adequately in a variety of occupations.

ACTIVITIES

1. a) Use a bulletin board make up of advertisements for secretaries from local, Madison and Milwaukee papers.
- b) Discuss trends for future employment for those with short-hand skill.
2. a) Speakers from Moraine Park Technical Institute Fond du Lac and Bryant and Straton to talk about the special sorts of training they offer.
- b) Discuss difference and need for on-the-job training and further technical training
- c) Use resources in the library and from counselors to determine if further schooling is necessary.
3. a) Discuss as they appear in the textbook the specific areas a secretary may work in. Examples: sales, credit and collection, advertising, banking, insurance, etc.
- b) Discuss: What if I can't find a position in my particular field of interest?
- c) Have students list other specific jobs available to them.

RESOURCES

1. a) Local papers
- b) Changing Times and teacher information
2. a) Community speakers
- b) Teacher information

- c) Booklets and pamphlets from counselors and library
- 3. a) Library resources, textbook
- b) Student and teacher information
- c) Library resources

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES

1. The student will be able to decide the location where his particular interest is or change his career decision to fit where he wants to be located. Also student will know current supply and demand trends in local area.
2. The student will know if his future should include future schooling for his career selection or not.
3. The student will realize that his present skills leave opportunity for a variety of careers.

## APPENDIX A

### Life Style and Present Situation

1. List leisure activities you are presently engaged in that are directly related to the fact that you are going to school.
2. List leisure activities that you will engage in whether you are involved in school or not.
3. List leisure activities that you would engage in if you would go on for further training.
4. List leisure activities that you would engage in if you got a secretarial position in town.
5. List leisure activities that you would engage in if you got a secretarial position in Milwaukee or Madison.

## APPENDIX B

### Your Career Choice

Answer the following questions truthfully.

1. Is any of your immediate family engaged in the career selection you have made for yourself?
2. Have any of your close friends made the same career selection you have?
3. Are any of your close friends who are now in the world of work engaged in the same career as you have selected for yourself?
4. If you prefer to stay in this area can your preferred career be done here?
5. If you prefer to go elsewhere your career be found in a location you prefer?



## BUSINESS EDUCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

### Instructional Materials (con.)

#### Filing

Number Filing on the Job-----South-Western Publishing Co.

#### Cassette

Filing by Alphabet and Subject  
and records management-----Teaching Aids, Inc.

#### Mail (incoming-outgoing mail)

Teacher Prepared

### Working With People

#### Transparencies

Effective Human Relations-----3M  
Clerical Occupations and Responsibilities-----3M  
Office Behavior, Attitudes, and Traits-----3M

#### Cassettes

Developing Human Relations and  
Better English and Correspondence-----Teaching Aids, Inc.  
Clerical Training and Office  
Procedures-----Teaching Aids, Inc.  
ESP Office Education Series-----Teaching Aids, Inc.  
Office Careers and Business-----Teaching Aids, Inc.

### Written Communications

Success in Business Letter  
Writing-----Teaching Aids, Inc.

### Simple Business Records

Introductory Business Practice-----McGraw-Hill Book Co.  
Essential Business Practice-----H. M. Rowe Co.  
Standard Payroll Project-----Pitman  
Payroll Record Keeping-----McGraw-Hill Book Co.

HIRE Instruction Program (Covers All Areas of Vocational Ed: Ag.,  
Business, Home Ed., Building Trades, etc.--Good for Slow  
Learner--Cost: \$600).

#### Areas of Instruction

Orientation to the talking page--Responsive Environments Corp.  
Job Vocabulary-----Responsive Environments Corp.  
The Want Ads-----Responsive Environments Corp.  
The Job Application-----Responsive Environments Corp.  
Social Security-----Responsive Environments Corp.

## HIRE Instruction Program (con.)

Income Tax-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
General Vocabulary-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Hand Tools-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Health Hazards-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Safety-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Insurance-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Alpha-Numerical Order-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
The Phone Book-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Review of Addition and Subtraction-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Number Tables-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Measuring Length-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Measuring Area-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Measuring Weight-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Liquid Measures-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Measuring Time-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Planning Time-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Using Money-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Making Change-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Grocery Buying-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Large Purchases-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Your Paycheck-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Family Budgeting-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Banking Services-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Loans and Credits-----	Responsive Environments Corp.
Installment Buying-----	Responsive Environments Corp.

## Simple Business Records, Inc.

### Cassettes

Training the Receptionist and	
Keeping Records-----	Teaching Aids, Inc.
Business Occupations Series-----	Teaching Aids, Inc.
Clerical Occupations and Bookkeeping Workers	
Cashiers and Electronic Computer Operators	
Office Machine Operator and Shipping and	
Receiving Clerk	
Bank Clerk and Teller	
Beginning Office Worker	
Office Assistant	
Preparing For an Office Job-----	Cassettes Unlimited
Basic Office Practices and	
Procedures-----	Eye Gate House
It's Your Future-----	Eye Gate House

### Transparency

Procedures and Policies in the	
Office-----	3M

### Telephone

PBX and Telephone Technique Book-Lyrott	
Telephone Dynamics-----	Universal Training Systems Co.

### Miscellaneous

Timed Writing About Careers-----South-Western Publishing Co.  
Model Office Practice Set-----McGraw-Hill Book Co.  
Civil Service Tests for Typists---McGraw-Hill Book Co.

### Poster

Career for Typist-----Walch  
The Secretary at Work-----McGraw-Hill Book Co.  
The Secretary on the Job-----McGraw-Hill Book Co.  
Typist and Stenographer Examinations-----A Ken-Book  
Senior Clerk Stenographer-----Arco Publishing Co.  
Stenographer Typist-----Arco Publishing Co.

### Posters

Secretarial Do's and Don'ts-----Walch  
Secretarial Careers-----Walch  
Stenographic Careers-----Walch

### Cassettes

How to Become a Secretary-----Teaching Aids, Inc.  
How to Become a Receptionist-----Teaching Aids, Inc.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

### Data Processing

Understanding Modern Business Data Processing--McGraw Hill

### Grooming

Charm for Miss Teen--McGraw Hill Book Co.

Personal Appearance--Gillum Publishing Co.

### Transparencies

Personality & Appearance in the Office--3M

Personal Development Transparency Series--South-Western Publishing Co.

Dress Ability

Job Getting Ability

Personality Ability

Quality Ability

Success Ability

### Handwriting

Handwriting Unit----Teacher prepared

Senior Handwriting---Pitman

Applied Penmanship--South-Western Publishing Co.

### Instructions

Reading Instructions--Teacher prepared

### Job Application

About Her-----Gregg

About Him-----Gregg

It's Up To You----Gregg

The Job You Want--Gregg

You Pay For It----Gregg

You Said It-----Gregg

You and Your First Job--Industrial Relations Dept.

Social Security-What It Means to You--Dept. of Health,  
Education, and  
Welfare

A Career in the Modern Office

Making the Most of Yourself-----Gregg

Making the Most of Your Skills--Gregg

Getting the Right Job-----Gregg

Jobs and How to Get Them--A Ken Book

### Slides

The World of Work--Malch

### Transparencies

Personal Development Transparency Series

Employ-Ability--South-Western Publishing Co.

Ethics-Ability--South-Western Publishing Co.

Image-Ability--South-Western Publishing Co.

Job Application (con.)

Transparencies (con.)

Personal Development Transparency Series

Promote-Ability--South-Western Publishing Co.

Time-Ability-----South-Western Publishing Co.

Career Planning--3M

Poster

Getting a Job--Walch

Filmstrips

Job Interview, 35mm & record---Creative Services

Job Application, 35mm & record--Creative Services

Your First Week on the Job

Cassettes (#2 & Workbook)

World of Work--Educational Design

Pamphlets (Free)

Do's and Don'ts of Employment-----Human Resources Dept.

Your Next Job-----Human Resources Dept.

How to Get and Hold the Right Job-----Human Resources Dept.

You and Your First Job-----Human Resources Dept.

How to Get a Job-----Human Resources Dept.

How to Get the Right Job-----Human Resources Dept.

Prepare Yourself For Job Interviews-----Human Resources Dept.

How To Do It-----Human Resources Dept.

Choosing Your Occupation-----Human Resources Dept.

You Can Get That Job-----Human Resources Dept.

Summer Jobs-----Human Resources Dept.

Job Interviewing-----Human Resources Dept.

Job Hunting-7 Steps-----Human Resources Dept.

Do You Want A Job and Take a Long Last Look--Human Resources Dept.

Math Computations

Business Math on the Job--Gregg

Business Math 30-----Gregg

Arithmetic Review-----Fitman

Poster

Arithmetic in Occupations--Walch

Telephone

Telephone Dynamics--Universal Training System, Inc.

Working With People

Your Attitude is Showing--Science Research Association

The Receptionist-----Gregg

Business Behavior-----South-Western Publishing Co.

Slides

Daily Office Procedures with Commentary--Walch

Working With People (con.)

Filmstrips & Cassettes

Secretarial Work as a Career---International Film Bureau  
Vocational Objectives-----International Film Bureau  
Clerical Work as a Career-----International Film Bureau  
So You Want to be a Secretary--International Film Bureau  
The Administrative Assistant---International Film Bureau

## RATIONALE

Through our discussions on the unplements of career education on the high school level, we discovered that we agreed that all students need to be exposed to the 17 basic concepts, but to actually practice self-appraised researching job requirements, availability, advancement opportunities, etc...; and job discussion skills, and also discuss the interrelations of work, leasure time, and lifestyle, yet we had no means to insure that exposure, practice, and discussion. The most efficient method of meeting this need would be to include career education in one of the student's required courses, of which communication I or II appear to be the most adaptable since the student activities would include communication inputs, (reading about jobs, listening-interviews workers-research-etc...), and communication outputs, (writing-letters-job applications, speaking-relay informing discussions, attitudes, etc...). Consequently, for my project, I am going to develop a unit that could be included in either Communications I or II, Directed Reading, or expanded and offered as either 3 or 6 a week, 1 hour a day,  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  credit mini-course for which students could opt out of an assigned study hall.

## CREATIVE WRITING

### Unit: Introduction

#### Objective

The student should appraise and accept his own abilities, interest, attitudes, and values and organize this information into categories or strengths and emulations.

The student should establish positive regard toward oneself and accept the uniqueness of other individuals.

The student should understand the many occupational possibilities related to individuated school subjects.

#### Activity

After some discussion, students are asked to write an introduction to themselves for the instructor.

Students and teacher sit in a circle. Exercise is to be conducted in complete silence except for teacher's instructions.

1. Look at the person to your right. Write down something nice about that person.

2. After everyone is finished, ask them to pass the note to that person. (Repeat for person to left).

3. Write down something you like about yourself. Pass to the right. (Repeat for left).

4. Look at the person on the right. Write something you'd like to say to that person but never pass the note. (Repeat for left).

5. Write a paragraph on your feelings during and after this exercise.

Discussion prompted by teacher or student developed bulletin board on Writings and Publishing industry careers.

#### Resources

6 slips of paper per person.

Occupational Outlook Handbook



## CAREER INVESTIGATIONS

A series of activities are listed for each of the three components of this unit: Self; Wide, Wide World of Work; and Career Plans and Tools. Those activities selected for use would vary according to the way the course is administered i.e. as a mini-course, an independent study contract, or as a unit within Communications II, or Directed Reading. Evaluation would also vary accordingly.

Those activities marked with an asterisk \* are best suited for a group or mini-course approach.

### I. Self

#### A. How I See Myself

1. Write a paper on "Who I Am and How I Got Here."
2. Do a personal inventory of strengths and weaknesses.
3. Write about 10 things I'm good at.
4. Write a description of the person I would like to become.
5. Fill out Personal Data Form.
6. Make a list of social needs.
7. Use Self-evaluation Law and Personality check-list.
8. Exercises from Values Clarification Handbook.
9. Values List.
10. Complete "Test Your Own Career" aptitudes.

#### B. How I See Others

1. Fill out "About Myself" rating sheet.
2. Do Sentence Completion Test.
3. Broken Squares Exercise.
4. Peer Perceptions Exercise.
5. Note-passing activity, (see C.W.).
6. Exercises from Values Clarification Handbook.

#### C. How Others See Me

1. Use Peer Evaluation Form.
2. Complete analysis of Personal Behavior Ways.
3. Note-passing activity, (see C.W.).
4. Exercises from Values Clarification Handbook.

### II. The Wide, Wide World of Work

#### A. The Wide World of Work

1. Field trip to a variety of work stations determined after surveying student interests.

2. Guest Speaker.
3. Survey students as to how many jobs they can name, how many of these have they actually observed.
4. Students spend  $\frac{1}{2}$  day on the job with a parent and report on the experience.
5. Students report on their own experiences of summer or part-time jobs.

#### B. Jobs and Lifestyles

1. Complete job search, (see Appendix).
2. Small group of students research a job cluster and present information to class or develop an audio-visual presentation.
3. Fill out Lifestyle sheets on at least 3 different jobs.
4. Research one job that students wouldn't like, then, report on value to individual and to society; be sure to interview.

#### C. The Future World of Work

1. Make a list of job openings listed in the Milwaukee Journal, (or any other major paper).
2. Discuss which jobs will be obsolete in 10 years.

### III. Life Plans and Tools

#### A. Job Acquisition Skills

1. Fill out application blanks (job or college) and have classmates evaluate from employer's point of view.
2. Students role-play employer-applicant interview.
3. Ask several community employers to come in and interview students. Students will have to fill out an application form to be interviewed. Interviews could be video-taped and evaluation made.
4. Have representation from State Employment Service speak on finding a job.
5. Students write 2 letters of application.
6. Students complete a personal data sheet.
7. Make a list of attitudes that would enhance employability.
8. Complete work habits and personality Rating Sheets.

#### B. Career Plans (Education, Training, and Experience)

1. Visit guidance counselor to discuss interests, aptitudes, and opportunities and fill out evaluation sheets.

- 3
2. Go through Career Games Kit.
  3. Take interest inventory or aptitude tests recommended by counselors--report what you learned (ASVAB, DAT, Ohio Interest Survey).
  4. Trace the career development of an individual in a specific field (interview or biography).
  5. Play Life Career Game--use evaluation check sheet.
  6. Discuss what would be "really" important about as far as work outcomes concerns.
  7. List competencies needed for job(s) interested in and how they can be acquired.

C. After Work, What?

1. View and discuss Leisure Time: Busy or Bored, Eye Gate.
2. Analyze parent's leisure time activity.

## JOB SEARCH

1. Fill out a card on at least 10 jobs in at least 3 different career clusters. Include the following information:

- Educational requirements
- Experience requirements
- Personality requirements
- Physical requirements
- Hours involved
- Geographical location
- Implications for leisure time
- Wages
- Job security
- Opportunity for advancement
- Supply and demand
- Future
- Personal rewards
- Social Status

2. Pick 3 of the jobs above and interview someone who is doing that job. Report what you learned. Be sure to include the following:

- Why do people work at this job?
- What do people like about this job?
- What don't they like?
- What do other people think about this job?
- What is the future of this job?
- What do they do when they're not at work?

3. Pick the one career of the 3 that you will most likely pursue. Talk to at least 3 people employed at that job or shadow for a day. Then develop a booklet or audio-visual presentation that will include everything you know about the job, how it is suited for you, and how it will affect your life style.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR  
CAREER EDUCATION

A Careers Curriculum. Center for Vocational and Technical Education. The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1971. 53 pp.

A Plan for Career Development. Task Force Report on Vocational Education. Public Schools of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C., 1969. 45 pp.

American Vocational Association. "Career Development: K-14." American Vocational Journal. Vol. 44, No. 9 (December 1969). Entire Issue.

Bottoms, Gene. "Career Development Education K Through Post-Secondary and Adult Education." Mimeograph. Atlanta: Division of Vocational Education, Georgia State Department of Education. n.d. 50 pp. ED 062 580 MF \$0.65 HC \$3.29.

Bush, Donald O.; Colgan, Francis; Russell, Robert; Horya, Larry; and Jones, Willard G. Between Education and the World of Work: The Image of the World of Work. Occupational Education Program. Greeley, Colorado: Rocky Mountain Educational Laboratory, Inc., February 1969. 122 pp. ED 032 582 MF \$0.65 HC \$6.58

Career Development: A Paradigm. Division of Guidance Services, Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, 1968. 103 pp.

Career Development Program Kindergarten Through Grade 12. Michigan Department of Education. Vocational Education and Career Development Service, World of Work Unit, Lansing, Michigan, 1972. 25 pp.

Career Education. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Office of Education, DHEW Publication No. (OE) 72-39. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. 10 pp.

Career Education: Description and Goals. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. 13 pp.

Career Education, The World of Work. Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, 1972. 19 pp.

Dunn, C. J. and Payne, Bill F. World of Work: Occupational-Vocational Guidance in the Elementary Grades; A Handbook for Teachers and Counselors. Dallas: The Leslie Press, 1971. 200 pp.

Hansen, Marlys C. Career Awareness. Socorro Consolidated Schools, Socorro, New Mexico, 1972. 45 pp.

Hansen, Lorraine S.; Borow, Henry; and Tennyson, Wesley W. Career Guidance Practices in School and Community. Ann Arbor, Michigan: ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, 1970. 200 pp. ED 037 595 MF \$0.65 HC \$6.58

Herr, Edwin L. Decision-Making and Vocational Development. Boston, Massachusetts: Houghton-Mifflin Company, 1970.

Laws, Lee. Elementary Guide for Career Development; Grades 1-6. Austin, Texas: Education Service Center, 2104 Falcon Hill Drive, 1970.

McGenley, Gerry P. World of Work: Career Awareness Development Program for the Elementary School. Research and Educational Planning Center, College of Education, University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, 1972. 134 pp.

Mississippi State University. Occupational Orientation: An Introduction to the World of Work. Teacher's Handbook. Preliminary Draft. State College: Curriculum Coordinating Unit, Mississippi State University, August 1969. 226 pp. ED 050 279 MF \$0.65 HC \$9.87

New Jersey Division of Vocational Education. The World of Work: Increasing the Vocational Awareness of Elementary School Children. A Guidebook for Teachers and Guidance Counselors. Trenton: New Jersey Division of Vocational Education, New Jersey State Department of Education, July 1969. 65 pp. ED 038 511 MF \$0.65 HC \$3.29.

Olympus Research Corporation. Career Education: A Handbook for Implementation. Salt Lake City, Utah: Olympus Research Corporation; and Baltimore: Maryland State Department of Education, February 1972. 102 pp. ED 062 521 MF \$0.65 HC \$6.58.

Oklahoma Department of Vocational-Technical Education. A Guide for Developmental Vocational Guidance. Grades K-12. Oklahoma City: Oklahoma Department of Vocational Technical Education, Oklahoma State Department of Education, 1968. 168 pp. ED 026 532 MF \$0.65 HC \$6.58.

Palo Alto Educational Systems, Inc. A First Step Toward Career Education. Volume I, Appendices--Volume II. Scottsdale, Arizona: Palo Alto Educational Systems, Inc., 1972. 251 pp. ED 060 224 MF \$0.65 HC \$9.87.

"Proposal for Exemplary Program or Project in Career Education." Ceres Unified School District. Ceres, California, 1972. 162 pp. Mimeographed.

Sloan, Nancy. Orientation Approaches to Increase Student Awareness of Occupational Options. Ann Arbor, Michigan: ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, November 1969. 16 pp. ED 033 255 MF \$0.65 HC \$3.29.

Venn, Grant. Man, Education and Manpower. Washington, D.C.: American Association of School Administrators, 1970. 281 pp.

Warren, Richard and Stevens, Dan. Developing a Program of Occupational Education for All. Final Report. Lansing: Niles Community Schools, and Michigan Vocational Education Research Coordinating Unit, January 1968. 64 pp. MF available in VT-ERIC Set ED 033 237 MF \$0.65 HC \$3.29.

World of Work. ABLE Model Program, Northern Illinois University, Division of Vocational Technical Education, State of Illinois, 1972. 122 pp.

Agriculture Occupations. By Ohio Curriculum Materials. Publisher, Agriculture Education Curriculum Material Service. Manuals pp.--varies. \$.30 ea. 1971. Grade level: 11-12.

Careers in Agribusiness and Industry. By, Archie A. Stone. Publisher, Interstate Printer & Publishers Inc. Textbooks, reference books. 345 pp. \$14.25. 1968. Level: 12.

Careers in Natural Resources Management, Careers in Farm Supplier, Careers in Farm Services, Careers in Ornamental Horticulture. Publisher, Vocational Education Production (California State Polytechnic College). Filmstrips, sound tapes. 1969. Complete set (8)-\$49.00, (1) Filmstrip, script tape-\$7.95 each. Level: 10-12.

Check Your Character Traits. By, Hoover, McClay, and Weyant. Publisher, Interstate Printers & Publishers, Inc. Self-test. 50 pp. \$2.00 1966. Level: 11.

Floristry Merchandising and Services. By, Plasco G. Moore. Publisher, University of Texas/Division of Extension. Reference book, study guide. pp.--varies. 1974. Level: 10.5-11.

Handbook of Agricultural Occupations. By, Normal K. Hoover. Publisher, Interstate Printers & Publishers, Inc. Reference book and textbook. 385 pp. \$6.75. 1969. Level: College 15.

Handbook for Young Workers. Publisher, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Standards. Pamphlet. 29 pp. 50¢ 1965. Level: 12.

Retail Flower Shop Operation and Management. By, Department of Agriculture Education. Publisher, Pennsylvania State University. Manuals. 135 pp. 1968. Level: 10.



4

Charm in the Office and Professional Projection. By, Bobbie Ray Bowler. Publisher, Milady Publishing Corporation. Teacher guides, slides, sound tapes (cassettes), reviews of lessons in many ways which are helpful. 84 slides--48 minute tape 1970. Level: 9-10.

Just a Secretary. By, First National City Bank. Publisher, Educational Activities, Inc. Teacher guide, filmstrips, and records. 1 record and 1 filmstrip--\$12.95. 1966. Level: 10-11.

Just a Teller. By, First National City Bank. Publisher, Educational Activities, Inc. Teacher guide, filmstrip and record. 1 record and 1 filmstrip--\$12.95. 1967. Level: 10-11.

Office Occupations. Publisher, Delmar Publishers. Programmed learning materials. 48 pp. \$1.05. 1970. Level: 9

Office Practice: Manners and Customs. By, Dr. James R. Meehan. Publisher, Coronet Films. Film. 13½ min. \$175.00 color. 1972. Level: 11-12.

Secretary, a Normal Day. By, Dr. James R. Meehan. Publisher, Coronet Films. Film. 11 min. \$65.00 black & white \$130.00 color. 1966. Level: 11-12.

Secretaries on the Spot. Publisher, National Secretaries Association. Reference book, textbooks. 156 pp. \$4.00. Level: 12.

The Anatomy of a Sale. Publisher, Sears, Roebuck, and Company. Teacher guide, filmstrip, record, student manual. 400 frames--\$5.00. 1972. Level: 11-12.

Bigs Supermarket: In-Basket Program for Management Trainees. By, Gene A. German. Publisher, Chain Store Publishing Company. Teacher guide, student manuals. Kit--\$2.95. 1973. Level: 9.

Career Information Unit for Distributive Educators. Publisher, Distributive Education Materials Laboratory--Ohio. Teacher guide, student manuals. 200 pp.--\$2.50. 1973. Level: 9.

Careers in Retailing. Publisher, Ohio State Council of Retail Merchants. Pamphlets. 32 pp. Free. Level: 12.

Career Opportunities: Marketing, Business, and Office Specialists. By, Garland D. Wiggs, ed. Publisher, J. G. Ferguson Publishing Co. Teacher guide, reference book. 382 pp.--\$11.95. 1970. Level: 16

Distribution and Distributive Careers. By, Grandfield and Gold. Publisher, Fairchild Publications, Inc. Textbook, Student manual. 96 pp.--\$1.75. 1972. Level: 10-12.



5

Distributive Education: Selling as a Career. By, Rath and Mason.  
Publisher, The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc. Study  
guide, student manual, workbook. 312 pp.--\$2.75. 1963. Level:  
10.5-11.

Fairchild Visuals - Career Series. Publisher, Fairchild Publications,  
Inc. Slides and script. 5 programs - slides \$80.00 per set.  
1971-1973. Level: High School.

Money Management Library. By, Money Management Institute. Publisher,  
Household Finance Corporation. Teacher guide and pamphlets.  
12 pamphlets--\$3.00, 1973. Level: 11-12.

Oklahoma Distributive Education Course of Study. By Joe Amos,  
Curriculum Specialist. Publisher, Oklahoma State Board of  
Vocational & Technical Education. Teacher guide, student  
manuals, transparencies (masters), assignment sheets, tests  
and keys, and forms. 3000 pp.-I, \$12.00 II, \$15.00 III,  
\$12.00. 1973. Level: Teacher materials.

Personality Development for Business. By, Allient R. Russon.  
Publisher, South Western Publishing Co. Textbooks. 248 pp.  
1973. Level: 12.

Personally Yours. Publisher, Milady Publishing Corporation.  
Manuals. 268 pp.--\$3.46. 1966. Level: 9.5

Second Effort. Publisher, Dartnell Corporation. Film. 28 min.-  
\$350.00. 1973. Level: 12-14.

Selling - The Great Career. Publisher, Dartnell Corporation.  
Filmstrips, records, sound tapes. multi-media - \$350.00  
Up to date. Level: 9-14.

Success Insurance and Success Insurance In a Man's World. Publisher,  
Milady Publishing Corporation. Pamphlets. 28 pp. - \$1.65.  
1965. Level: 9.

Take a Good Look. Publisher, National Retail Merchants Assoc.  
Filmstrips. 13 minutes - \$95.00. Level: 10-12.

Your Career in Public Relations. By Jody Donohue. Publisher,  
Julian Messner. Reference book. 178 pp. - \$3.95. 1967.  
Level: 12.

Your Career in the Lodging Industry. Publisher, Educational  
Institute of the American Hotel and Motel Association.  
Pamphlets. 32 pp. - Free. 1973. Level: 12.

Your Future in Successful Service Station Management. By, National  
Cash Register Company. Publisher, National Cash Register  
Company. Reference Book. 53 pp. - \$1.25. 5 for \$3.75. 1971.  
Level: 15.

Changing Patterns of Nursing Practice. By, Edith P. Lewis.  
Publisher, American Journal of Nursing. Reference book.  
350 pp. - \$5.00. Level: 14.

Coronet Filmstrips--"Jobs in Health Service". Publisher, Graphic Educational Systems, Inc., Coronet Films. Teacher guide, filmstrips, programmed learning materials, records, study guide.  
8 filmstrips, 4 records, or 8 filmstrips, 8 cassettes - \$55.00.  
1971. Level: 11-12.

Educational Programs in the Health Fields. By, American Hospital Association. Publisher, American Hospital Association.  
Pamphlets. 32 pp. 30¢ each. up to date. Level: 11 and up.

Health Careers Kit. Publisher, Careers, Inc. Kit. 120 Career Pamphlets - \$37.20 \$6.45/year to update cards. Level: 16.

Horizons Unlimited. Publisher, American Medical Association.  
Pocket book. 134 pp. - \$0.60. 1971. Level: 16.

The Hospital Story. Publisher, Trainex Corporation. Teacher guide, Filmstrips, Sound tapes. multi-media kit - \$65.00.  
1969. Level: 10-13.

Introduction to Health Professions. By, Odgers and Wenberg.  
Publisher, C. V. Mosby. Reference book. 221 pp. - \$4.95.  
1972. Level: 12 and up.

Jobs in Health. Publisher, Sterling Educational Films. Films.  
11 minutes - \$135.00. 1972. Level: 11-12.

The Nurse's Aide. By, Donovan, Belsjoe, Dillon. Publisher, McGraw-Hill Book Co. - Blakiston Division. Teacher guide, textbooks. 415 pp. - \$5.20. 1968. Level: 12.

The Nursery School. By, Katherine H. Read. Publisher, Saunders.  
Reference Book. 390 pp. - \$7.00. 1971. Level: 9.

Teaching Topics From 1L1 and H11. Publisher, Institute of Life Insurance. Periodicals. 8 pp. - Free. Revised yearly.  
Level: 11-12.

Understanding Human Behavior. By, Mary Milliken. Publisher, Delmar Publishers. Reference Book. 224 pp. - \$3.00. 1974.  
Level: 12.

Vocations - Medical Careers. Publisher, AIMS Instructional Media Services, Inc. Filmstrips, Pamphlets. 10 filmstrips - \$110.00  
Level: 9-10.

You Be the Doctor. Publisher, American Osteopathic Association.  
Film. Cannot buy. May be rented-pay shipping charges. Level: 11-14.

American Trucking Association Career Kit. Publisher, American Trucking Association, Inc. Career Kit. kit - free. 1972. Level: 12.

Automotive Service Business: Operation and Management. By, William H. Crouse. Publisher, McGraw-Hill. Textbook. 146 pp. - \$4.95. 1973. Level: 11-12.

Careers in the Building Trades. Publisher, Coronet Films. Film. Black and white (11 min.)--\$65.00, Color--\$130.00 Up to date. Level: 11-12.

Carpentry - Study Guide. By, R. W. Battenberg. Publisher, American Technical Society. Study Guide. 108 pp. - \$1.80. 1970. Level: 10-12.

Is a Career in Machining For You? By, Hopke, Faust, Cote, and Atkins. Publisher, Counselor Films, Inc. Film. 15.5 min. \$205.00. Level: 7-12.

Jobs in Printing. By, James E. Ryan. Publisher, Coronet Films. Filmstrips, records, and handbook. 8 filmstrips/4 records--\$60.00 or 8 filmstrips/4 cassettes extra handbooks (lots of 10)--\$3.00. 1972. Level: 9-12.

National Coal Association Career Kit. Publisher, National Coal Association. Career Kit. up to date. Level: 7-12.

Study Guide For Beauty Culture Theory. By, Constance V. Kibbe. Publisher, Milady Publishing Corporation. Theory study guide. 152 pp.--\$5.00. 1967. Level: 11.

Being a Housekeeping Aid--Training the Housekeeping Aid. By, Hospital Research and Educational Trust. Publisher, Robert J. Brady Company. Teacher guide, student manuals, and teacher developed materials (final exam, lesson plans, etc.). Student 308 pp.- \$4.50 Instructor 218 pp.- \$4.50. Level: 10.

Being a Ward Clerk--Training the Ward Clerk. By, Hospital Research and Educational Trust. Publisher, Robert J. Brady Company. Teacher guide, student manuals, teacher developed materials and textbooks. Student 290 pp.--\$4.50 ea. Instructor 278 pp.--\$4.50 ea. 1972. Level: 11.

Career Planning for Child Care. By, Leni Donaldson. Publisher, Salt Lake School District. Learning activity packages and "concept cards". 165 pp.-\$3.00. Level: 10.

Careers in Hotel Management. By, Virginia B. McDonnell. Publisher, Julien Messner, Inc./Division of Simon & Schuster, Inc. Reference book. 190 pp. - \$4.50. 1971. Level: 11.

Chef Herman's Story--How We Started Students on Successful Food Service Careers. By, Herman A. Breithaupt. Publisher, Cahners Books, Division of Cahners Publishing Co. Reference book. 241 pp. - \$12.95. 1972. Level: 11 and up.

Child Care Aide. Publisher, Texas Tech. University. Teacher guide, programmed learning materials, student manuals, and teacher developed materials (tests and answer books) Teacher: \$10.00 Student: \$6.50. 1969. Level: 11.

Clothing--A Comprehensive Study. By, Hazel Thompson Craig. Publisher, J. B. Lippincott Co. Textbook. 468 pp. 1968. Level: 12.

Dietitian Aide. Publisher, Texas Tech. University. Teacher guide, programmed learning materials, student manuals, and teacher developed materials. Teacher: \$10.00, Student: \$6.50. 1969. Level: 10.

Fashion: A Visual History. Publisher, Visual Aids Studio. Filmstrips. 5 filmstrips - \$35.00. 1972. Level: 11.

Fashion and You. Publisher, Visual Aids Studio. Filmstrips. 3 filmstrips--\$21.00 for all 3. 1964. Level: 9.

Fashion As a Career. By, Edith Heal. Publisher, Simon and Schuster, Inc./Julien Messner Division. Reference book. 190 pp. - \$3.95. 1966. Level: 12.

Food Service Employee. Publisher, Texas Tech. University. Teacher guide, programmed learning materials, student manuals, and teacher developed materials. Teacher: \$10.00, Student: \$6.50. 1969. Level: 12.

Food Service Industry--Training Programs & Facilities. By, U.S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare. Publisher, U.S. Government Printing Office. Booklet. 138 pp.--Free. 1961. Level: Teacher material.

Housekeeping Management Assistant. Publisher, Texas Tech. University. Teacher guide, programmed learning materials, student manuals, and teacher developed materials. Teacher: \$7.00, Student: \$4.50. 1969. Level: 11.

Is a Career in the Hotel or Motel Business For You? Publisher, Counselor Films, Inc. Film. 14 min.--\$200.00, rent \$30.00 per week. Level: 7-12.

Opportunities in Clothing. By, Irene McDermott and Jeanne L. Norris. Publisher, Chas. A. Bennett Co. Textbook. 350 pp. - \$5.88. 1972. Level: 12.

The Professional Chef. By, The Culinary Institute of America, Inc. and the Editors of Institutions Magazine. Publisher, Institutions Magazine. Reference book. 354 pp. - \$15.00. 1967. Level: 10.

9  
Six Keys to Being a Better Waitress. Publisher, Restaurant/Hotel Aids. Teacher guide, sound tapes and tests. 4 pp. Cassettes - \$24.95. 1972. Level: 10-12.

Today's Busboy. Publisher, Chain Store Publishing Corporation. Programmed learning materials. 140 pp. - \$1.90. 1971. Level: 9.

Today's Waitress. Publisher, Chain Store Publishing Corporation. Programmed learning materials. 200 pp. - \$1.90. 1971. Level: 9.

You, The Waitress. By, Pauline Shaffer. Publisher, California State Polytechnical College. Teacher guide and filmstrips. 65 frames--\$7.50, Additional script--\$1.00. Up to date. Level: 11-12.

Career Awareness: Law Enforcement. By, Miller Productions, Inc. Publisher, AIMS. Teacher guide, films, student manuals. 11 min. - \$180.00 Rental: \$13.00. 1973. Level: 9-12.

Career Education, Automation. By, Fred W. Bond, Elton R. Lash and Rex Reynolds, Jr. Publisher, Allied Education Council. Student manuals and worktext. \$1.95. 1972. 8-12.

Career Information Leaflets. Publisher, National Career Center. Pamphlets. leaflet - free. Level: 12.5.

The Choice is Yours. Publisher, ACI Films, Inc. Film. 13 minutes - \$180.00. 1972. Level: 8-12.

Choosing Your Job. Publisher, Delmar Publishers. Programmed learning materials, student manuals. 52 pp. - \$1.05. 1970. Level: 8-12.

Discovering Yourself. By, Marjorie G. Cosgrove and Irma Unruh. Publisher, SRA, Inc. Manuals, teacher idea/awareness book. 72 pp. - \$2.40. 1969. Level: 7-9.

Family Development Series: Being an Informed Citizen. By, Stephen S. Udvari. Publisher, Steck-Vaughn Company. Student manuals. 79 pp. - \$1.44. 1973. Level: 8-12.

Family Development Series: Understanding Yourself. By, Stephen S. Udvari. Publisher, Steck-Vaughn Company. Student manuals. 95 pp. - \$1.44. 1973. Level: 10-12.

Family Development Series: Working With Others. By, Stephen S. Udvari. Publisher, Steck-Vaughn Company. Student manuals. 80 pp. - \$1.44. 1973. Level: 10-12.

Finding and Holding a Job. Publisher, Delmar Publishers. Programmed materials. 52 pp. - \$1.05. 1970. Level: 8-12.



Finding a Job Through the Newspaper. Publisher, Delmar Publishers.  
Programmed learning materials, student manuals. 48 pp. - \$1.05.  
1970. Level: 8-12.

Getting a Job. By, Florence Randall. Publisher, Lear/Seigler--  
Fearon Publishers. Student manuals. 89 pp. - \$2.01.  
1968. Level: 8-11.

Getting Applications Right. By, Jeri Schapiro. Publisher,  
Scholastic Book Service. Transparencies, ditto masters.  
8 transparencies - \$4.50. 1973. Level: 8-11.

How School Helps to Prepare you for Advancement. Publisher,  
Educational Projections Corporation. Filmstrips, study  
guide, student manuals, multi-media learning kits. Multi-  
media - \$22.80. 1970. Level: 8-9.

How To Get a Job. By, William A. Fraenkel, Ph. D. Publisher,  
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped.  
Student manuals. 28 pp. - \$35. Level: 6-12.

Is a Career in Electronics Manufacturing for You? Publisher,  
Counselor Films, Inc. Film. 14-16 min.--\$200.00, \$30.00  
per week as rental. Level: 7-12.

Job Attitudes: Why Work At All? Publisher, Guidance Associates.  
Teacher guide, filmstrips, records. 1 set - \$19.50. 1971.  
Level: 10-12.

The Job Box. Publisher, Lear Siegler, Inc., Fearon Publishers.  
Individual boxed briefs in a resource module. 8-page booklet--  
\$45.00. Level: 2-3.

Job Experience Kits. Publisher, Science Research Associates, Inc.  
Study guide, student manuals and learning activity packages.  
20 kits--\$40.00. 1970. Level: 7.

Job Survival Skills Program. Publisher, Singer/Society for Visual  
Education, Inc. Filmstrips and sound tapes. Total program  
kit - \$449.95, Each filmstrip - \$8.00, Each cassette - \$6.00.  
Level: 7-12.

Jobs and Gender. Publisher, Guidance Associates. Teacher guide,  
filmstrips, and records. 2 filmstrips & 2 records--\$37.50.  
1971. Level: 7-12.

Jobs: An Updated Look Into the Future. By, Changing Times.  
Publisher, The Kiplinger Magazine. Teacher guide, pamphlets,  
transparencies. 4 pp. - \$8.00. 1971. Level: 10-12.

Jobs in Small and Major Electric Appliance Repair. Publisher,  
Sterling Educational Films, Inc. Film. \$90.00. 1970.  
Level: 8-11.

Jobs in the Automotive Trades. By, U.S. Dept. of Labor with U.S. Employment Service. Publisher, Sterling Educational Films, Inc. Film. 10 min.--\$135.00. 1970. Level: 11-12.

Jobs in Your Future Scope/Job Skills I. By, Miriam Lee. Publisher, Scholastic Book Services, Worktext. 96 pp. - 90¢. 1973. Level: 9-11.

Knowledge Needed to Obtain Work. By, Thomas J. Jacobson. Publisher, Science Research Associates. Transparencies. 64 transparencies--\$50.00. 1973. Level: 9+.

Now, At Last, Better Jobs For Women. By, Changing Times. Publisher, The Kiplinger Magazine. Teacher guide, pamphlets, transparencies. 3 pp. - \$10.00. 1972. Level: 10-12.

Orientation to Employment. Publisher, Instructional Materials Laboratory--University of Texas. Study guide. \$3.00. 1972. Level: 11-12.

Retail Salesclerk--Yardgoods. By, Clarion House. Publisher, Follett Educational Corporation. Student manual. 32 pp. - 75¢. 1967. Level: 5.

SRA-Widening Occupational Roles Kit. Publisher, SRA - Chicago. Teacher guide, filmstrip, programmed learning materials, reference book, pamphlets, study guide, student manuals, sound tapes, teacher developed materials, transparencies. kit - \$180.00. 1972. Level: Upper elementary and up.

Service Station Attendant. By, Clarion House. Publisher, Follett Educational Corporation. Student manual. 32 pp. - 75¢. 1968. Level: 7.

What To Do After High School. By, Charles G. Spiegler, Wm. B. Reiner. Publisher, SRA. Student manuals. 75 pp. - \$2.59. 1971. Level: 10-12.

Working Makes Sense. By, Charles M. Kahn and J. Bradley Hanna. Publisher, Lear Siegler, Inc., Fearon Publishers. Student manuals. 112 pp. - \$1.80. 1973. Level: 2-3.

Your Future As An Airlines Steward/Stewardess. By, Lyman Randall. Publisher, Richards Rosen Press, Inc. Reference book. 160 pp. - \$3.99. 1973. Level: 9-14.

About Getting A Job. Publisher, Channing L. Bete Co. Booklet. 15 pp. - \$1.00. 1973. Level: 11-12.

Activities for Succeeding in the World of Work. By, Grady Kimbrell and Ben S. Vineyard. Publisher, McKnight and McKnight. Student manuals. 265 pp. - \$1.98. 1972. Level: 12.

Applying for a Job. Publisher, Sterling Educational Films, Inc. Film. 12 minutes - \$135.00. 1970. Level: 10-12.

Aptitudes and Occupations. By, Education Collaborator - E. G. Williamson, Ph. D. Publisher, Coronet Films. Film. 16 minutes, B & W-\$97.50, Color-\$195.00. 1964. Level: 11-14.

Are You Ready For a Job? By, Charles Cahill and Associates Release Producers. Publisher, Distributed by Aims Instructional Media Services, Inc. Films. 10-12 minutes, \$125.00 (color), Rental: \$15.00. 1968-69. Level: 8-12.

Awareness--Insight Into People. By, Educational and Consumer Relations Department. Publisher, J. C. Penney Company, Inc. Filmstrips, records, student manuals, and learning activity packages. Multi-media - \$11.50. 1970. Level: 9.

Career Decisions: Finding, Getting, and Keeping a Job. Prepared by, Education and Consumer Relations Department. Publisher, J. C. Penney Company, Inc. Teacher guide, filmstrips, pamphlets, records, study guide, multi-media learning kits, transparencies. Multi-media - \$11.00. 1971. Level: 10.

Career Education Program, Vols. I, II, III. By, I, Charles W. Ryan; II, Glenn A. Saltzman; III, H. Eugene Wysong. Publisher, Houghton Mifflin Co. Teacher guides, pre-printed duplicated masters for classroom use and sample letters for obtaining other resources for class and program. 3 ring-binder books \$15.00 each. 1973. Level: Teacher material.

Career Exploration and Planning. By, Bruce Shertzer. Publisher, Houghton Mifflin Company. Teacher guide, student manuals. 122 pp. workbook - \$4.80, 74 pp. teacher guide - \$1.50. 1973. Level: 8.

Career Information Kit. By, A. H. Edgerton. Publisher, Science Research Associates. Career information kit. 600 information sheets - \$245.00. 1971. Level: 9.

Career World. Publisher, Curriculum Innovations, Inc. Programmed learning materials, reference book, textbook, periodical, study guide, student manual. 30 pp. - \$2.95. 1974. Level: 8-12.

Careers in Depth. By, John R. Rider. Publisher, Richards Rosen Press, Inc. Reference books, pp. varies - \$3.99 each. 1971. Level: 8-12.

Charm and Poise for Getting Ahead. By, Ruth Tolman. Publisher, Milady Publishing Corporation. Textbook. 423 pp. - \$6.30. 1972. Level: 9.5.



Consumer Education in an Age of Adaptation. By, Sally R. Campbell.  
Publisher, Sears, Roebuck and Company. Teacher guide. 105 pp.  
\$2.00. 1971. Level: Teachers only.

Counseling for Career Development. By, E. L. Tolbert, Publisher,  
Houghton Mifflin Company. Teacher Text. 340 pp. - \$9.95.  
1974. Level: Teachers.

Desk-Top Career Kit. By, Joint effort. Publisher, Careers.  
Teacher guide, programmed learning materials, reference  
book, records, and study guide. 1,000 career items--  
\$135.00. updated yearly. Level: 12.

Discovery--A Career Education Program. By, Prepared in cooperation  
with Visual Education Corporation. Publisher, Scholastic  
Book Services. Teacher guide, filmstrip, student manuals, multi-  
media, sound tapes. multi-media (cassettes)-\$135.50, multi-  
media (records)-\$119.50. 1974. Level: 7-10.

Eastman Kodak Pocket on Careers. Publisher, Eastman Kodak Com-  
pany. Pamphlets. 5 brochures - \$1.00 per 50. up-to-date.  
Level: 11-12.

Emotions & Social Attitudes. By, Drs. A. W. Blue, W. R. Looft,  
D. M. McMillan. Publisher, Creative Visuals. Teacher  
guide, transparencies. 23 transparencies - \$43.00. 1969.  
Level: 8-12.

Employment Outlook for Forty-Five Selected Occupations. Publisher,  
State of Illinois, Department of Labor. Reference book.  
48 pp. - free. 1973. Level: 10-12.

Finding Your Job. Publisher, Finney Company. References books.  
60 pp. - 5 books - \$24.50 per set. 1973. Level: 7.

Handbook for Young Workers. By, U.S. Department of Labor.  
Publisher, Bureau of Labor Standards, U.S. Government  
Printing Office. Pamphlets. 29 pp. - 20¢. 1965. Level: 12.

Handbook of Job Facts. By, Carole J. Lang. Publisher, SRA.  
Reference book. 300 Occupations - \$5.75. 1972. Level: 12.

Hire an Employment Agency to Find You a Job? By, Changing Times.  
Publisher, The Kiplinger Magazine. Teacher guides, pamphlets,  
transparencies. 4 pp. - \$8.00. 1971. Level: 11-12.

Increase Your Career Power. Publisher, Universal Education and  
Visual Arts. Programmed learning materials, student manuals,  
sound tapes. 39 pp. - \$9.98-set. 1973. Level: 12.

Job Experience Kits. Publisher, Science Research Associates.  
Study guide and learning activity packages. 20 kits - \$140.00.  
1970. Level: 8-10.

Job Hunting: Where to Begin. Publisher, Guidance Associates.  
Teacher guide, filmstrips, records. multi-media - \$37.50.  
1972. Level: 9-10.

Job Orientation. By, Harry R. Moon. Publisher, Milady Publishing Co. Kit - \$2.76. 1973. Level: 11.

Keys: Career Exploration. Publisher, Science Research Associates.  
Teacher guide, filmstrips, sound tapes, manual. multi-media - \$106.00. Additional career manual - \$1.08. 1972. Level: 6-13.

Making Value Judgements. By, Carl A. Elder. Publisher, Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co. Teacher guide, textbook. 186 pp. - \$2.25. 1972. Level: 10.

New Career Education Program. Publisher, Colonial Films. Filmstrips, programmed learning materials, sound tapes. \$197.40. 1973. Level: 9 and up.

New Careers For the Subprofessional. By, Bernard Yabroff and Marc A. Matland. Publisher, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Pamphlets. 23 pp. - 30¢. 1970. Level: 10 and up.

Occupational Essentials: Skills and Attitudes for Employment.  
By, David J. Richter. Publisher, H. C. Johnson Press, Inc. Teacher guides, reference book, student manuals. 188 pp. - \$25.00. 1972. Level: 10.

Occupational Guidance. Publisher, Finney Company. Reference books. 100 pp. - 8 books - \$43.50 per set. 1971. Level: 11-12.

Occupational Guide Indexes. By, State of California. Publisher, Department of Human Resources Development. Occupational briefs. Briefs - free. up-to-date. Level: 11-12.

Occupational Exploration Kit. By, Laurence L. Belanger. Publisher, Science Research Association. Career information library kit. 400 4-page briefs - \$123.00. 1971. Level: 10.

Occupational Manpower Requirements--Projections for Illinois 1960-1975. Publisher, Illinois State Employment Service. Reference book. 21 pp. - free. 1970. Level: 11-12.

Oklahoma Cooperative Vocational Education--Curriculum Material--A Basic Course of Study. By, Ronald Meek. Publisher, Oklahoma State Board of Vocational and Technical Education. Teacher developed materials (behavioral objectives, teacher and student activities, information sheets, visual aids, tests, and answers). 553 pp. - \$10.00. 1971. Level: teacher guide.

On the Job. By, Joseph L. Norton. Publisher, J. G. Ferguson Publishing Company. Reference book and textbook. 257 pp. - \$7.95. 1970. Level: 10-12.

Personal Development for Girls. Publisher, The Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Texas. Study guide, student manuals. 146 pp. 1968. Level: 9.

Personal Development for Young Men. Publisher, Instructional Materials Laboratory--University of Texas. Study guide, student manual, answer book. 119 pp. 1968. Level: 11.

Personality Development for Business. By, Allien R. Russon. Publisher, South-Western Publishing Co. Reference book, textbook. 248 pp. - \$4.40. 1973. Level: 10.

SRA Occupational Briefs. Publisher, Science Research Associates, Inc. Occupational briefs. 400 briefs - \$97.00. 1973. Level: 11.

Succeeding in the World of Work. By, Grady Kimbrell and Ben S. Vineyard. Publisher, McKnight and McKnight. Textbook. 484 pp. - \$5.97. 1970. Level: 12.

Why Work? Publisher, Vocational Films. Film. 12 minutes - \$150.00, Color; Rental - \$15.00. 1973. Level: 8-12.

Working in a Service Industry. By, Raymond J. Grandfield, Ed.D., and Fay Gold. Publisher, Fairchild Publications, Inc. Student manual. 145 pp. - \$2.25. 1972. Level: 8-11.

You and Your Job Series (Applying for a Job). By, Rath, Patricia Mink, Ralph E. Mason, Lloyd J. Phepps. Publisher, The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc. Programmed learning materials, study guide. 72 cards - \$3.45. 1968. Level: 9.

You and Your Job Series (Succeeding on the Job). By, Rath, Patricia Mink, Ralph E. Mason, Lloyd J. Phepps. Publisher, The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc. Programmed learning materials, study guide. 102 cards - \$3.45. 1970. Level: 10.

You and Your Job Series (Supervising on the Job). By, Rath, Patricia Mink, Ralph E. Mason, Lloyd J. Phepps. Publisher, The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc. Programmed learning materials, study guide. 93 cards - \$3.45. 1971. Level: 10.

Your Job Series. By, Daniel H. Kruger. Publisher, Coronet Films. Films. 6 films - color-\$175, B & W-\$87.50. 1968. Level: 9-12.

The following is a suggested guide for career education implementation in the Waupun High School communications department. It reflects the career education workshop's philosophy that an awareness of self is vital to the secondary student.

Literature and writing units currently being utilized place emphasis on an understanding of self, a recognition of man's worth, and a realization of individual differences. Present curriculum materials also are aimed at an analysis of a changing society and the necessity of individual flexibility. This guide does not include material on the basic communications skills as they would pertain to specific occupations or professions. It is assumed that Language Arts teachers continuously indicate the necessity and desirability of competency in oral and written communication, thus precluding the inclusion of this material in this guide.

## Grade 9

## Communications I

- Concepts:**
- 1) The student should appraise and understand his own abilities, interest, attitudes, values, strengths, and limitations.
  - 2) Education and work are interrelated.
  - 3) Job characteristics and individuals must be flexible in a changing society.
- Objective:** The student should understand how advertising agencies representing the world of work use radio, television, and magazines to sell their products.
- Activity:** Panel discussion of the role of advertising agencies in selling their products with secondary emphasis on jobs and occupations in the advertising industry.
- Resources:**
- 1) Video tapes of television advertisements
  - 2) Cassette tapes of radio commercials
  - 3) Copies of Consumer's Report
  - 4) Classroom teacher
- Learning Outcome:**
- The student should understand the relationship between the advertising media and the number and variety of jobs made available through the promotion of products.
- Evaluation:** Teacher evaluation of the effectiveness of the panel and the research done by its member.

## Grade 10

## Communications II

- Concepts:**
- 1) An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.
  - 2) Individuals differ in their abilities, attitudes, and values.

**Objective:** The student should appraise his own abilities, interest, attitudes, and values; organize self appraisal information into categories of strengths and limitations; appraise and accept his best qualities; understand and accept his limitations.

- Activity:**
- 1) Students should rate themselves as to their own personal characteristics such as: creativity, originality, sense of humor, poise, neatness, curiosity, industry, cooperation.
  - 2) Students should obtain similar evaluation from their parents, teachers, and friends. Evaluations can be compared for self-analysis and self-improvement. Each can write a composition entitled "My Personality", "How I Can Improve Myself", or "How I See Myself".
  - 3) Writing unit: The student should write about the effect on their lives of such influences as: their home and family life, their friends and neighbors, their jobs, their cultural interest, their country and its politics, the social problems of their time, their education.
  - 4) Theme assignment on self analysis: What Has Influenced Mr. Most; How My Surroundings Affect Mr.
  - 5) As a part of the composition unit, write a theme "Myself as a Car". In this theme, the student should describe himself in terms of a motor vehicle, including year, model, body style and color, accessories and main usage.
  - 6) Independent study projects using the filmstrips and record as a basis for self awareness.

- Resources:**
- 1) Classroom Teacher
  - 2) Career filmstrips No. 10 & 11 "What are your problems?" and "Discovering your real interests".
  - 3) Record: (No. 10) "Understanding education, parents, and self."
  - 4) Observation of their environment by seeking causal factors affecting their personalities.
  - 5) Career filmstrips: No. 5 "Let's Look at Careers," No. 6 "How to Make a Career Decision", No. 8 "Look at Your Future".



## Communications II continued

### Learning Outcome:

The student should:

- 1) appraise and accept his own abilities, interest, attitudes, and values.
- 2) organize self-appraisal information into categories of strengths and limitation.
- 3) develop a self-concept that will help bolster his self esteem, yet allow him to be aware of his deficiencies.
- 4) list those factors that most affect his attitudes and values.
- 5) establish his own self image
- 6) develop a self-concept that he can find acceptable.
- 7) grow and mature through his search for identity.

**Evaluation:** Teacher evaluation of student self-evaluations  
Student evaluation of self. Teacher evaluation of student's observation.  
Teacher evaluation of the theme by giving a grade on content and a grade on writing skills and techniques.

Grade 10

## Communications II

- Concepts:**
- 1) Education and work are interrelated
  - 2) Individuals are responsible for their career planning.

**Objective:** The student should be aware of the procedure used in job interview; be cognizant of the information and skills needed to complete a successful interview; understand the oral communication skills used in practical situations.

- Activity:**
- 1) As a class watch and discuss the filmstrip, "How to Prepare a Personal Interview."
  - 2) A personnel manager discusses what information he wants, attitudes he looks for, appearance, etc. (Present live and videotape for (after use).)
  - 3) Divide into pairs to work on and present interviews by role-playing personnel manager and applicant. Office setting to be used. Applicant will dress appropriately.
  - 4) Video-tape student interviews to allow each person to evaluate his performance.

- Resources:**
- 1) classroom teacher
  - 2) local personnel manager (s)
  - 3) a-v director
  - 4) filmstrip Soc. St. 12: "spotlight on You - how to prepare a personal interview"
  - 5) Career filmstrips. #2 "selling Yourself to an Employer"; No. 7 "How to get a job and Keep it"

**Learning Outcome:**

The student should know the information that he must collect for a job interview; apply the communication skills used in a successful interview; realize the dress appropriate for a job interview.

**Evaluation:** Teacher evaluation of the content and oral performance used in the interviews. Class determination of whether the applicant would "get the job."



## Grade 10

## Communications II

- Concepts:**
- 1) Individuals differ in their interests, abilities, attitudes, and values.
  - 2) Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.

**Objective:** The student should realize that hobbies and other interests can lead to leisure enjoyment and a possible career; realize that the lives of famous historical personages were influenced by childhood interest, hobbies, and subsequent adult careers.

- Activity:**
- 1) Research and an oral report or demonstration speech about a hobby or special interest field
  - 2) Students could read a biography from a prepared list and write sketches showing personal characteristics and traits of those Americans in the past and present.
  - 3) Independent work with filmstrips and record.

- Resources:**
- 1) Library & librarian
  - 2) Classroom teacher
  - 3) Filmstrip: career #4 "Pioneer Professions"
  - 4) Record: Ed. #17 "High School curriculum for life adjustment"

**Learning Outcome:**

The student should realize that hobbies and other interests can lead to leisure enjoyment and a possible career. Leisure time adequately employed can lead to a more satisfactory life; be cognizant of the fact that many great lives were influenced by seemingly insignificant environmental changes and varying maturing interest.

**Evaluation:** Effectiveness of class discussion and completed reports. Teacher observation. Teacher evaluation of student sketches.

## Grade 10

## Communications II

**Concept:** Education and work are interrelated.

**Objective:** The student should be aware that good written communication is essential in the world of work.

**Activity:**

- 1) Write a basic business letter
- 2) Write the following business letters:
  - request for information
  - order merchandise
  - request adjustment
  - application for a job
- 3) Write a resume
- 4) Fill out the following forms:
  - job application blank
  - social security card application
  - withholding tax form
  - W-2 form
  - timecard
  - Performance review

**Resources:**

- 1) Warriner's grammar text
- 2) modern business manuals
- 3) 17 overhead transparencies: "Career Preparation: Forms and Terms"
- 4) Soc. St. filmstrip No. 2 "Business Methods for Young People"
- 5) "Want Ad" section of newspapers, of magazines
- 6) Ed. Record No. 12 "Education, the foundation of business"

**Learning Outcome:**

The student should be able to read the want ads; be able to write or type a concise, neat, well-expressed business letter; be able to fill out a job application with necessary information.

**Evaluation:** Teacher and student evaluation of letters and forms (use opaque project for class viewing of forms.)

## Grade 11

## American Literature

**Concept:** Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.

**Objective:** The student should realize that a person has rights and dignity in his work, (self); appraise his own attitudes and abilities in regard to his self-worth; understand and appraise his own attitudes and abilities in regard to his self-worth; evaluate present day society to discover the place of the common man.

**Activity:**

- 1) While studying the Modern Short Stories unit, the teacher should emphasize this concept in stories such as "Neighbor Rosicky" (human value), "Land" (dignity), The Hack Driver (human craftiness,) and The Leader of the People (differences in generations and values).
- 2) Read, evaluate, and discuss Henry David Thoreau's essays Walden and Civil Disobedience.
- 3) Small group discussion on "What Government is Best for Man".
- 4) Short theme on "A 20th Century Hermit".
- 5) Read, evaluate, and discuss Ralph Waldo Emerson's essay Self-Reliance. Class discussion on why Emerson thinks youth is important. Short theme on "If" Emerson Were Alive Today.

**Resources:**

- 1) Classroom teacher
- 2) Records: Sto. #167 "Walden,"
- 3) Adventures In Modern Literature
- 4) Adventures In American Literature

**Learning Outcome:**

The student should:

- 1) understand that there is dignity in every chosen field and that every individual has rights; relate more positively to a democratic society.
- 2) understand the role of the individual in a changing society; recognize that he can achieve dignity and worth through his own activities and ideas; relate more positively to a democratic society; comprehend that many attitudes or philosophies may be timeless and apply to the individual during any age.

**Evaluation:**

- 1) Teacher evaluation of class discussion.
- 2) Unit test
- 3) Two short quizzes to test reading and understanding.
- 4) Unit test upon completion of all reading, discussion, and writing.
- 5) Teacher observation of small group discussion.
- 6) Evaluation and grading of themes for both content and writing skills.

## Grade 11-12

## Developmental Reading

- Concept:
- 1) An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.
  - 2) Job characteristics and individuals must be flexible in a changing society.

Objective: The student should be aware that society is in a constant state of flux; be aware that all ages have common emotional needs; be aware of respect for another's individual rights.

- Activity:
- 1) Panel discussion of students and selected speakers:
    - a former high school graduate who will discuss how his ideas have changed since high school.
    - school psychologist or counselor who will discuss emotional needs of all ages.
    - a parent who will discuss his understanding of the "generation gap".
  - 2) General class reaction to speakers and panel of students.
  - 3) Role playing: parent-child; teacher-student; teenager-elderly person.
  - 4) Theme: I Remember When; A Changing Me; Society Rejects Both; Youth and Age; Changing Values.

- Resources:
- 1) The Pigman, Zindel
  - 2) Strawberry Statement, Kunen
  - 3) Future Shock, Toffler
  - 4) Classroom teacher
  - 5) Student speaker
  - 6) Counselor
  - 7) Parent

Evaluation: Written evaluation of panel discussion and speakers.  
Three short quizzes to test reading and understanding.  
Teacher's evaluation of themes for content and skills.  
Unit test.

## Grades 11-12

## Developmental Reading

**Concept:** An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.

**Objective:** The student should:

- 1) be aware that each individual is physically and psychologically different and that this individuality is constantly changing.
- 2) be aware that each individual is constantly experiencing and making decisions based upon an awareness of his own developing self-concept.

**Activity:**

- 1) Panel discussion:  
In a serious conflict how can we separate minor irritations from the real issues of difference?
- 2) Group character analysis of Gene and Phineas from A Separate Peace.
- 3) Short theme on Peace is An Individual Thing or "The Significance of the Novel's Title".

**Resources:**

- 1) A Separate Peace Knowles
- 2) Classroom teacher.

**Evaluation:**

- 1) Unit test upon completion of all reading, discussion, and writing.
- 2) Teacher evaluation of panel and group discussions.
- 3) Teacher evaluation of the theme for content and for writing skills and techniques.

Grades 11 & 12

American Literature

Concept:

- 1) An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.
- 2) Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.
- 3) Individuals differ in their interests, abilities, attitudes, and values.
- 4) Job characteristics and individuals must be flexible in a changing society.
- 5) Education and work are interrelated.

Objective:

The student should:

- 1) begin to develop an awareness that there is a continuous interaction between his knowledge and acceptance of self and what he will become.
- 2) establish positive opinions toward himself.
- 3) differentiate himself from others by describing how he resembles and differs from others.
- 4) understand the various ways of identifying and describing individual differences.
- 5) recognize and accept that environmental and social changes require the ability to adjust.

Activity:

- 1) Oral interpretation by students of selected parts of the play, "Glass Menagerie".
- 2) Class discussion of character development.
- 3) Theme possibilities:
  - Today's Pressures Create Unicorns.
  - Do You Consider Amanda Selfish?
- 4) Rewrite the play's ending if-(select one)
  - Tom had remained
  - Jim hadn't been engaged
  - Laura had continued in typing school
- 5) Theme possibilities:
  - Coping in a Youth Oriented Culture.
  - Age Has Dignity

Resources:

- 1) Classroom teacher.
- 2) Play: Glass Menagerie by Tennessee Williams.
- 3) Records Dr. #48 & 49 The Glass Menagerie
- 4) Drama Kits #94 "What Is Drama?" and #161 "Understanding Drama"

Evaluation:

- 1) Reactions by both students and teacher to Williams' theme that what happens to a person is not so important as the attitude with which he meets it.
- 2) Test on both play and kits.
- 3) Teacher evaluation of themes for both content and writing skills.

## Grades 11-12

## Developmental Reading

**Concept:** An understanding of self and acceptance of self is important throughout life.

**Objective:** The student should . . . . .  
 recognize that some young people have emotional problems;  
 recognize that he himself may have some emotional problems.

**Activity:**

1. Resource speaker on youth's emotional problems.
2. Student panel discussion of speaker's views and their own views of present youth problems, attitudes and values of their class, their generation, etc.
3. Writing activity: Title: Who Am I? select one of the following two: -Write a short essay evaluation of yourself in your a) attitudes b) abilities c) interests d) values -Write a short paper on what you like most about yourself and what you like least about yourself

**Resources:**

- 1) I Never Promised You
- 2) A Rose Garden, Greene
- 3) Flowers for Algernon, Keyes
- 4) School psychologist as resource speaker
- 5) Student panel
- 6) Classroom teacher

**Evaluation:** Student evaluation of resource speaker and novels.  
 The effectiveness of the panel discussions.  
 Teacher evaluation of writing project.

## Grade 11

## AMERICAN LITERATURE

**Concept:** Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth.

An understanding and acceptance of self is important throughout life.

Job characteristics and individuals must be flexible in a changing society. Individuals differ in their interests, abilities, attitudes, and values.

**Objective:** The student should. . . . .

Analyze reasons why a person is unable to adjust to life situations;

Analyze reasons why some people get lost in our technological society;

Understand that individual ability will determine the level of achievement in a given career area;

Differentiate between the career experiences of others and his own.

**Activity:**

1. Read the play, "Death of a Salesman" and have panel discussions of characters in play and their interaction with each other.
2. Informal group reaction to play including individual differences in problem solving, realistic attitudes, ability to cope with stress.
3. Theme possibilities:
  - Our Society Creates Emotional Problems
  - No One Really Listens
  - Parents/Children
  - False Values
  - Disillusionment

**Resources:**

1. Play: Death of a Salesman  
Arthur Miller
2. Drama Record No. 163  
Death of a Salesman  
by Arthur Miller
3. Students.
4. Classroom teacher

**Evaluation:** Effectiveness of discussions. Teacher evaluation of writing.



## Grade 11

## FILM STUDY

**Concept:** Persons need to be recognized as having dignity and worth. Work means different things to different people.

**Objective:** The student should be aware that there are different kinds of work; that work has different meanings for various individuals; that people bring dignity and worth to their job.

**Activity:** In a group make a 3-5 min. film on a person in the community to show him at home and "on the job." ie. "The Pay in the Life of a Gas Station Owner." Try to develop an in-depth characterization to show what Joe Premium's life is really like.

**Resources:**

- 1) Classroom teacher
- 2) Community citizens and locale
- 3) A-V director

**Evaluation:** Teacher evaluation of the final edited film.  
Student (audience) reaction to the film.

Audio - Visual materials available

In Waupun Senior High School.

SOUND SLIDE SETS IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES ROOM 108

Who Am I? Where Did I Come From? Where Am I Going?-Part 1 & 2

An Inquiry Into the Nature of Man: His Inhumanity & His Humanity-  
Part 1 & 2

The Pursuit of Happiness: Man's Search for the Good Life-Part 1 & 2

No Man is an Island: An Inquiry Into Alienation-Part 1 & 2

The American Dream: Myth or Reality-Part 1 & 2

Man's Search for Freedom-Part 1 & 2

Toward the Year 2,000: Can the Future Survive-Part 1 & 2

Human Values In an Age of Technology-Part 1 & 2

Man Against Man: A Study in Aggression & Conflict-Part 1 & 2

Man and His Values: An Inquiry Into Good and Evil-Part 1 & 2

The Origins of American Values: The Puritan Ethic to the Jesus  
Freaks Part 1 & 2

Man and His Environment: In Harmony and in conflict-Part 1 & 2

Man and His Gods: An Inquiry into the Nature of Religion-Part 1 & 2

Story of Newspaper

The Psychology of Man-Part 1 & 2

34

## KITS

- 34 Famous artists - Elsa Schmid, Seymour Lipton, Hank Ketcham, Alton S. Tobey, Peter Hurd, Ugo Mochi.
- 35 Famous artists - Marisol, Robert Sowers, Bernard Rosenthal, Atlier Murlot.
- 36 Famous artists - Adolph Gottlieb, Byron Temple, Glass Aldenburt, Frank Colson.
- 75 Famous Americans - John Paul Jones, Sacajawea, Andrew Carnegie, Henry Ford, Clara Barton, Jane Addams, G. W. Carver, H. Salomon, J. P. Jones, A. Earhart.
- 130 (a) How to take lecture notes  
(b) How to write a research paper
- 13 And they lived happily ever after (1) (in Home Ec. Room)
- 14 Especially for boys
- 15 Sex: a moral dilemma for teenagers " "
- 16 Values for teenagers Part I & II " "
- 56 Your personality: the you others know " (2 copies)
- 57 Masculinity and femininity " "
- 58 Dare to be different " "
- 77 Guidance " "
- 83 Why wait till marriage " "
- 101 The Alienated generation
- 113 Values for teenagers
- 114 Preparing for the world of work
- 115 Your first year in High School
- 119 Dropping out
- 163 Exploring the world of work (6 cassettes) " "
- 182 Love and Marriage " "
- 184 Young single and pregnant " "
- 178 The changing role of Women
- 179 Women's Liberation Part I
- 180 Women's Liberation Part 2
- 92 Horticulture
- 193 Introduction to oceanography (cassette & transparencies, teaching guide and spirit masters)
- 95 The Poetic experience
- 116 The third house: Washington lobbyists at work
- 117 City government in action
- 118 State government in action
- All the lonely people: A study of alienation
- Lifestyles
- The family
- A woman's place

## FILMSTRIPS

- |     |    |   |
|-----|----|---|
| ART | 16 | Techniques in painting (with record)                      |
|     | 17 | Composition in painting (with record)                     |
|     | 18 | Color and light in painting (with record)                 |
|     | 19 | Let's look at a painting                                  |
|     | 22 | Modern art in the 50's and 60's Part I (guide included)   |
|     | 23 | Modern art in the 50's and 60's Part II (guide included)  |
|     | 24 | Modern art in the 50's and 60's Part III (guide included) |
|     | 25 | Modern art in the 50's and 60's Part IV (guide included)  |

ASTRONOMY 4      Astronomy through the ages

### Careers

- |      |    |   |
|------|----|---|
| Car. | 1  | Receiving customers and callers         |
|      | 2  | Selling yourself to an employer         |
|      | 3  | Guardians of our freedom (Armed Forces) |
|      | 4  | Pioneer professions                     |
|      | 5  | Let's look at careers                   |
|      | 6  | How to make a career decision           |
|      | 7  | How to get a job and keep it            |
|      | 8  | Look at your future                     |
|      | 9  | Stay in school                          |
|      | 10 | What are your problems?                 |
|      | 11 | Discovering your real interests         |
|      | 12 | Making the most of your school days     |
|      | 13 | Nursing (with record)                   |

### COMMUNICATIONS

- |       |    |  |
|-------|----|--|
| Comm. | 1  | Radio                                      |
|       | 2  | Newspapers                                 |
|       | 3  | Television                                 |
|       | 4  | Newspaper - organizing the staff           |
|       | 5  | Newspaper - finding feature material       |
|       | 6  | Newspaper - editing the copy               |
|       | 7  | Newspaper - planning the layout            |
|       | 8  | Relations of ideals to communications      |
|       | 9  | Relations of personality to communications |
|       | 10 | How to converse                            |
|       | 11 | Relations of interests to communication    |
|       | 12 | Motion picture                             |
|       | 13 | Yearbooks - planning and production        |

## FILMSTRIPS

### CONSERVATION

- |       |    |  |
|-------|----|--|
| Cons. | 1  | Human resources                            |
|       | 2  | Our country, its resources and its workers |
|       | 3  | Problems of wildlife today                 |
|       | 5  | What the settlers did to wildlife          |
|       | 7  | Raising game fish                          |
|       | 8  | Water                                      |
|       | 10 | Protecting fresh water game fish           |
|       | 11 | Wildlife                                   |

### ENGLISH

- |      |    |   |
|------|----|---|
| Eng. | 12 | Use your library                            |
|      | 14 | Using the library for research              |
|      | 16 | Making the library a learning center        |
|      | 18 | How to read                                 |
|      | 19 | How to deliver a speech                     |
|      | 20 | How to prepare a speech                     |
|      | 21 | How to write                                |
|      | 24 | The five steps in writing a composition     |
|      | 25 | Outlining a written composition             |
|      | 26 | The main parts of a written composition     |
|      | 27 | The introduction of a written composition   |
|      | 28 | The body of a written composition           |
|      | 29 | The conclusion of a written composition     |
|      | 30 | The patterns of paragraphs                  |
|      | 31 | Making transitions in a written composition |

### FARMING

- |       |    |                                      |           |
|-------|----|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Farm. | 1  | Farm water supply                    | Part I    |
|       | 2  | "                                    | Part II   |
|       | 3  | "                                    | Part III  |
|       | 4  | Tractor fuels and Lub.               | Part I    |
|       | 5  | "                                    | Part II   |
|       | 6  | Electrical terms                     | Part I    |
|       | 7  | "                                    | Part II   |
|       | 8  | Tractor maintenance                  | Part I    |
|       | 9  | "                                    | Part II   |
|       | 10 | "                                    | Part IIIa |
|       | 11 | "                                    | Part IIIb |
|       | 12 | "                                    | Part IIIc |
|       | 13 | "                                    | Part IVa  |
|       | 14 | "                                    | Part IVb  |
|       | 15 | "                                    | Part V    |
|       | 16 | Selecting farm motors                |           |
|       | 17 | How electric motors start            | Part I    |
|       | 18 | "                                    | Part II   |
|       | 19 | Machinery storage and shop structure |           |
|       | 20 | Planning farm shop layout            |           |
|       | 21 | Field chopping                       |           |
|       | 22 | Operating your combine               |           |

## FILMSTRIPS

### FOODS

Food 1 From farm to table

### GOVERNMENT

Gov. 1 Freedom of the press  
2 A day in the life of a senator  
3 The way our laws are made  
4 Governments of the world  
5 Development of government in Britain  
6 Parliamentary procedure in action Part I  
7 Parliamentary procedure in action Part II  
8 Parliamentary procedure in action Part III

### HANDICRAFT

Handi. 1 Leathercraft ideas  
2 How to make a picture frame  
3 How to make a Christmas wreath  
4 Silk screen printing  
5 Work with self hardening clay  
6 Paper mache  
7 Source design for jewelery  
8 Let's try silverwork

### INDUSTRIES

Ind. 1 Oxy acetylene cutting bronze welding  
2 Oxy acetylene assembling testing lighting  
3 Jointer - how to use it safely  
4 Adjusting jointer  
5 The power frinder, how to use it safely  
6 Oxy acetylene, fusion welding  
7 Learning are welding skills Part I - process, equipment & safety  
8 Learning are welding skills Part II - flat position welding  
9 Learning are welding skills Part III - vertical, overhead & horizontal position  
10 Practicing are walding  
11 Electric are welding  
12 Selecting and using equipment  
13 Hardwood lumbering  
14 Hardwood processing  
15 Design in wood  
16 Safety in the shop  
17 Wood finishing Part I  
18 Wood finishing Part II  
19 Care and use of the circular saw  
20 Care and use of the shaper

FILMSTRIPS CONT'DINDUSTRIES CONT'D

Ind.	21	Care and use of the drill press
	22	Care and use of the jig saw
	23	Care and use of the band saw
	24	Evolution of machines
	25	How rayon is made
	26	Marble production, a pioneer industry
	27	Story of tin
	28	Rubber - Malayan plantation
	29	Rubber - Malayan farm
	30	Irrigation
	31	How our paper money is made
	32	Planting and cultivating
	33	Cotton from soil to fabric
	34	Plow and harrow
	35	Story of West Coast lumber
	36	Maine sardines - food and industry
	37	Raw materials of steel making
	38	Money at work in the steel industry
	39	The story of Wisconsin paper (guide included)

LOGIC

Log.	1	Comparisons
	2	Assumptions
	3	Classifying
	4	Critical thinking
	5	Problem solving
	6	Interpreting
	7	Summarizing
	8	Observing
	9	Analyzing

MAPS

Maps	3	Reading directions on maps
	4	Measuring distances on maps
	5	Locating places on maps
	6	Reading physical maps
	7	Reading political & economic maps
	8	Studying an area through maps

MATHEMATICS

Math.	1	Plane figures
	2	Constructing with compass
	3	Ordered pairs and conditions
	4	Union and complementation
	5	Introduction to sets
	6	Solution sets and the number line
	7	Relations and functions
	8	Intersections of sets
	9	Set theory

7

FILMSTRIPS CONT'D

MATHEMATICS CONT'D

Math.	9	Scale drawing
	10	Trigonometry
	11	Measurement, dials, calipers and micrometer
	12	Saying it in algebra
	13	Using approximations
	14	Using mixed numbers

MUSICAL COMPOSERS

Mus.	1	Franz Schubert
Comp.	2	John Philip Sousa
	3	Ludwig von Beethoven
	4	Johann Sebastian Bach
	5	Johannes Brahms
	6	Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart

POETRY

Poe.	1	Sound effects of poetry
	2	Rhythm in poetry
	3	Getting the meaning from poetry
	4	How to write a poem
	5	Figures of speech
	6	Stanza forms and forms of verse

SCIENCE

Sci. 2	2	What is electronics
	7	Science technology and society
	8	Generators
	9	Electricity at work
	10	Resistance
	11	Creatures of the sea Part VII
	12	A.C. Meters
	13	Condensers
	14	Transformers
	15	Motors

SOCIAL STUDIES

Soc. St.	1	Your need for insurance
	2	Business methods for young people
	3	Planned life
	4	Building cities
	5	History of communication
	6	What's going on?
	7	Cooperatives in today's life
	8	Credit unions help people
	9	Financial planning for young people
	10	How to conduct a meeting



FILMSTRIPS CONT'DSOCIAL STUDIES CONT'D

Soc. St.	11	Know your school
	12	Spotlight on you - how to prepare a personal interview
	13	Charge it please
	14	Credit sources
	15	The installment contract
	16	Credit concepts
	17	Classroom Revolution Part I: (Accompanying record)
	18	Classroom Revolution Part II
	19	Your child and the world of tomorrow (Accompanying record)

## CASSETTES

### BIOGRAPHIES

- Blog. 4 Robert Frost and his world  
1 Focus on George Gershwin  
6 Encounter with Marcel Duchamp  
7 Closeup on William Schuman  
8 Spotlight on Igor Stravinsky  
9 Theodore Roosevelt and his time  
13 Portrait of a Peacemaker (Woodrow Wilson)  
175 Winston Churchill  
176 Charles De Gaulle  
177 Abraham Lincoln  
178 Napoleon Bonaparte  
179 Chiang Kai-Shek  
180 Benito Mussolini  
181 Joseph Stalin  
182 Robert E. Lee  
183 Adolph Hitler  
184 Kideki Tojo  
185 John Pershing  
186 Franklin D. Roosevelt  
187 Mao Tse-Tung  
188 Mahatma Gandhi  
189 John F. Kennedy  
190 Dwight D. Eisenhower  
191 Nikita Khrushchev  
192 Fidel Castro  
193 Genghis Khan  
194 Alexander the Great  
195 Julius Caesar  
196 Douglas Mac Arthur  
197 Theodore Roosevelt  
198 Antonia Santa Anna

### DRUGS

- 154 Hazards of drug use, Part I  
155 Hazards of drug use, Part II

RECORDSART

Art	71	Art appreciation - techniques in painting (Filmstrips included)		
	72	" " color and light in painting	"	"
	73	" " composition in painting	"	"

EDUCATION

Ed.	10	Understanding education, parents and self
	11	The citizen child - his needs in the free world
	12	Education, the foundation of business
	15	Providing for individual differences in the classroom
	16	Teacher-pupil planning techniques
	17	The High School curriculum for life adjustment
	41	Nursing career (Filmstrip included)
	42	Now to study and why
	106	Problems of adolescence

## LOOP FILMS

### ART

23. Soldering joints (Jewelry)
- 24.
25. Sprung the model (Jewelry)
26. Investing the wax pattern (Jewelry)
27. Burnout and casting techniques (Jewelry)
32. Pinch Method
33. Coil Method
34. Slab Method
35. Drape Molds No. 1
36. Drape Molds No. 2
37. Surface Decorations
38. Process of abstraction
39. A New Look at Design Part I
40. A New Look at Design Part II
41. A New Look at Design Part III
54. Industrial Design, Packaging, Basic Box
55. Industrial Design Packaging, Embellishment
56. Industrial Design Packaging, Bottle, Carton
57. Batik - dye application
58. Batik - Wax application
59. Batik - Textile gallery
60. Sculpture - wire and plaster
61. Sculpture - clay - armature
62. Sculpture - compound
63. Designing from nature
64. Finishing and polishing
65. Designing from drawings
66. Jewelry techniques 1; copper wire
67. Clay sculpture
68. Jewelry techniques 2; sheet copper
69. Soldering 3; multiple joints
70. Introduction to clay
94. Texture
95. Rhythm
96. Tactileboard
97. Focal Point
98. Space division
99. Scale
100. Making a carving wax

### GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Gir.	1	Gymnastics for women	(high low bar No. 1)
Ph.	2	"	(high low bar No. 2)
Ed.	3	"	(Side horse No. 1)
	4	"	(Side horse No. 2)

LOOP FILMS CONT'DINDUSTRIAL ARTS

- Ind. 11. Parts of the jointer  
Arts 12. Using the jointer safely  
13. Parts of the circular saw  
14. Parts of the lathe  
15. Using the lathe safely  
16. Parts of the band saw  
17. Using the band saw safely  
18. Using the circular saw safely

WELDING

- Weld 71. Starting the arc  
72. Padding a plate  
73. Square edge butt weld  
74. Flat T fillet weld  
75. Positioned flat fillet  
76. 30° V-butt magi-cartridge Part 1  
77. 30° V-butt flat weld Part 2  
78. Vertical fillet weld  
79. 30° V-butt vertical weld  
80. Horizontal square butt  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate  
81. 30° horizontal V-butt  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plate Part I  
82. 30° horizontal V-butt  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plate Part II  
83. The overhead fillet  
84. Vertical square butt weld

# CASSETTE VIDEO TAPES IN COLOR AVAILABLE IN A-V ROOM

"Love" by F. L. Bascallia Part 1

"Love" by F. L. Bascallia Part 2

The Reality of Success Dr. Glasser

SWF in Wisconsin "

The Open Ended Meeting "

Reviewing Class Meeting Practices "

Recognizing Initial Results "

Building Class Involvement "

The Teachers View "

The Role of the Teacher "

Color Commercials "

VD BLUES (60 min.)

FILM EDITING

SCHOOL ORIENTATION, PART 1 & 2

## TRANSPARENCIES

### SCIENCE

- Sci. 14. Magnetism and atomic structure
- 15. Field encircling a current
- 16. Left hand rule for coil
- 17. Back EMF in a motor
- 18. Effective value of AC
- 19. Power in R-L-C circuits

## EDUCATIONAL GAMES

### DRAMA

- Drama 1 Can of Squirms (Developing talk into meaningful dialogue)
- 2 Word Power (Game to obtain vocabulary knowledge)
- 3 Careers (Parker Brothers)

## PRINTED MATERIALS

### Career Kits

SRA Career Information Kit

Sextant Series

Occupational Guidance Series

Vocational Biographies Series

Encyclopedia of Career Opportunities

Occupations vertical file.

College catalogs

SRA Occupational exploration Kit

Career Opportunities - N. Y. Life

Opportunities in . . . series

Occupational outlook Handbooks

Wisconsin Instant Information System for

Students and Counselors (WISC)

Educators guide to free guidance materials lists free films, film strips, slides, Tapes, scripts, transparencies available from various sources.

		Occupational literature
016.3714	Forrester	So you want to be a librarian
020.69	Wallace	Journalist
070.023	Brucker	Illusion News
070.4	Fang	Find a career in journalism
070.69	Parsons	Your future in journalism
070.69	Schaleben	Your career in journalism
070.69	Stein	
331.7	Costello	Concise handbook of occupations
331.7	Duckat	A guide to professional careers
331.7	Euers	Your future in exotic occupations
331.7	Joseph	Careers outdoors
331.7	Hollister	Engineer
331.7	Arnold	Career choices for the 70's
331.702	Aulick	Careers in the age of automation
333.7	Herbert	Careers in natural resources
333.7	Dodd	Careers for the 70's- Conservation
333.7	Neal	Your career in Conservation
333.7	Harrison	Conservationists and what they do
333.1	Sullivan	Careers in government
355.1	DuPre	So you want to be a professional offices
355.3	Schuen	Service women and what they do.
358.4	Mac Cdoskey	Your future in the air force
359.1	Calvert	The naval profession
359.9	Schuon	Marines and what they do
361	Baker	Those who care (social work)
361	David	A guide to volunteer services
361.069	Koestler	Careers in social work
361.069	Perlman	So you want to be a social worker
361.069	Williamson	Social worker
362	Kay	Health care careers
362.1	Lee	Careers in health fields
362.1023	Kirk	Aim for a job in a hospital
371	Gibbons	Emerging careers
371.1	Boylan	School teaching as a career
371.1	Dowdelt	Your career in teaching
371.42	Harter	Your career in unusual occupations
371.42	McDonough	Your future as a guidance counselor
371.42	Norton	On the job
371.42	Nourse	So you want to be a doctor
371.42	Sandman	The unabashed career guide
371.42	Splauer	Your career if you're not going to college
384.55	Deutscher	Your future in television
387.7	Fentgen	Aviation Careers
387.7	Morton	Airline stewardess
387.7	Nathan	Careers in airlines operation
387.7	Saunders	So you want to be an airline stewardess
387.7	Smith	Flight stewardess



407. Cohn Careers with foreign languages

551.4 Saber Your future in oceanography  
 570.69 Fox Careers in biological sciences  
 581 Harlan Plant scientists and what they do  
 590.7 Bridges Zoo Careers

610 Robinson White caps  
 610.69 Atchley Physician; healer and scientists  
 610.69 Bleich Your career in medicine  
 610.69 Dodge Hands that help; careers for medical workers  
 610.69 Kalb Your future as a physician  
 610.69 Paul " " in medical technology  
 610.69 Seide Careers in medical science  
 610.73 Dodge Story of nursing  
 610.73 Donovan The nurse aide  
 610.73 McDonnell Your future is nursing  
 610.73 Nourse So you want to be a nurse  
 615.069 Kraemer Your future in pharmacy  
 615.8023 Darby Your career in physical therapy  
 615.85 Shuff Your future in occupational therapy  
 616.89 NCOMHM Careers in psychiatry  
 617.6 Greenberg So you want to be a dentist  
 617.6023 Paige Your future as a dental hygienist  
 620.69 Nourse So you want to be an engineer  
 620.69 Pollack Careers and opportunities in engineering  
 620.8023 Fanning Opportunities in environmental careers  
 621.38 Carroll Careers and opportunities in electronics  
 621.38 Neal Your career in electronics  
 621.381 Keefe Aim for a job as an electronic technician  
 621.384 Gordon Your career in TV and radio  
 621.388 Buchsbaum Color TV servicing  
 629.13 Boyd Your career in the aerospace industry  
 629.2 Taylor Your future in automotive service  
 629.28 Connor A job with a future in automotive mechanics

629.4023	Zaren	Careers and opportunities in astronautics
630	Evans	Exploring agriculture
630.1	Hutchinson	A definitive study of your future in agriculture
630.1	Phipps	Your opportunities in vocational agriculture
630.1	Stone	Agribusiness and industry
630.69	Duncan	Find a career in agriculture
630.69	Hoover	Handbook of agricultural occupations
634.9	Atwater	The forest rangers
634.9	Frome	The forest service
634.9	Perry	Foresters and what they do
634.9023	Hanaburgh	Your future in forestry
635.023	Dowdell	Careers in horticultural sciences
636.089	Riser	Your future in veterinary medicine
639	Walfe	Aquaculture
640	Rolston	The bride's guide for young marrieds
640.69	Paris	Your future as a home economist
641.1	ADA	Your future as a dietician
643.6083	Keefe	Aim for a job in appliance service
649	Bartholomeu	Most of us are mainly mothers
649	Lowndes	A manual for baby sitters
650	Mac Gibbon	Filling yourself for business
651	Becker	The high - paid secretary
651.02	Becker	Secretaries who succeed
651.069	Anderson	Secretarial Careers
651.069	Noyes	Your future as a secretary
651.8	Carroll	Careers and opportunities in computer science
651.8	Fischer	Your career in computers
651.8	Langenback	Introduction to automated data processing
657.069	Ashworth	Careers in accounting
658.85	Thompson	The basics of successful salesmanship
659.15	Jones	Modeling and other glamour careers
659.15	Reno	The model
671.5	Berg	Aim for a job in welding
683.4	Mac Farland	Introduction to modern gunsmithing
687.069	Brennen	Career opportunities in fashion
690.023	Kasper	Careers in the building trades
690.023	Sumichrast	Opportunities in building construction

706.9	Holden	Art career guide
712	Julin	Your future in landscape architecture
740	De Reyna	How to draw what you see
741.6	Biegeleisen	Careers and opportunities in Commercial Art
743	Zaidenberg	How to draw wild animals
744.4	DeLong	Aim for a job in drafting
745.7	Cutler	How to cut drawings on scratchboard
747.023	Doyle	Your career in interior design
747.069	Greer	Your future in interior design
770.69	Keppler	Your future in photography
780.69	Curtis	Your future in music
780.69	Rich	Careers and opportunities in music
780.7	Mathews	You can teach music
791.43	Manogian	The film maker's art
791.43	Vidor	King Vidor on film making
791.44	Coleman	So you want to be a sportscaster
791.44	Hilliard	Writing for television and radio
792	Benedetti	The actor at work
792	Harris	Julie Harris talks to young actors
792	Snyder	The dynamics of acting
792.3	Hunt	Pantomime
792.3	Karsarrina	Ballet technique
796	Lipsyte	Assignment: sports
796.069	Isaacs	Careers and opportunities in sports

808	Fleisch	How to write, speak and think more effectively
808	Flesch	How to be brief, an index to simple writing
808.06	Mathieu	Creative writer
808.06	Parker	Audio - visual script writing
808.06	Willis	Writing television and radio programs
808.2	Niggli	Pointers on playwriting
808.31	Plagemann	How to write a story
808.56	Walters	How to talk with practically anybody about practically anything

1974-1975 Additions

Self Awareness

111	Bender	Constructing a life philosophy
150	Gordon	Psychology for you
150	Hall	Why we do what we do: a look at psychology
150	McHovec	Awareness and sensitivity
150	McHovec	Games we all play
150	McHovec	So you think you're crazy
152.4	Hyde	Know your feelings
158	Torrey	Why did you do that
301	Stierlin	Conflict and reconciliation
301.2	Willis	Values Americans live by
301.41	Reid	The best little boy in the world
301.42	Goode	The contemporary American family
301.42	Frohlick	Making the best of it
301.43	Braverman	Dropping in
370.11	Simon	Values clarification
400	Stewart	Bridges not walls; a book about interpersonal communications
811.08	Hopkins	I really want to feel good about myself

## Career

### General

- 301.24 Bird     The crowding syndrome: learning to live with too much and too many
- 301.3 Commoner     The closing circle: nature, man and technology
- 301.41 Kallen     The coming age of woman power
- 301.5 Rest     The future of work
- 331.1 Tiffany     The unemployed
- 331.2 Terkel     Working
327. Reischauer     Toward the 21st century: education in a changing world

### Specific

- 331.7 Drier     K - 12 guide for integrating career development into local curriculum
- 331.7 Lederer     The guide to career education
- 333.7023 Millard     Careers in environmental protection
- 370.11 Marland     Career education
- 371.42 Splaver     Nontraditional careers for women
- 551.5 Berry     Your future in meteorology
- 630.2 Houlihan     Jobs in agribusiness
- 641.7023 O'Connell     Your future in the bakery industry
- 642.023 Westbrook     Your future in restaurants and food service
- 647.023 Witzky     Your career in hotels and motels
- 700.23 Berger     Jobs in fine arts and humanities

---

## Consumerism

381	Haskins	The consumer movement
381	Hapgood	The screwing of the average man
381	Murray	Consumerism
640.73	Rosenbloom	Consumer complaint guide 1974

ADDENDUM GLOSSARY

&

MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

1. Abilities - Actual power to perform acts, physical or mental, whether or not the power is attained by training and/or education. Ability implies that the task can be performed now.
2. Adaptability - the quality of being able to adjust one's self to changing expectations within an occupation.
3. Adjustment - The process of personal modification which one must accept at part of the changing world.
4. Aptitudes - The tendencies, capabilities, or potentials to learn or understand.
5. Attitudes - Relate to tendencies to accept or reject particular groups of individuals, sets of ideas, situations or values reflected in behavior.
6. Avocational - An activity pursued in addition to one's work mainly for leisure (hobby). Any individual whose career provides him with a means of livelihood and some leisure time can find satisfaction through his avocation in areas of life other than his career.
7. Career - The sequence of occupations and/or jobs engaged in or occupied throughout the lifetime of a person.
8. Career Development - A continuous, developmental process, a sequence of choices which form a pattern throughout one's lifetime and which represent one's self concept.
9. Career Development Process - A lifelong process which involves a series of experiences, decisions, and interactions, and which, taken cumulatively, results in the formulation of a viable self concept and provides the means through which that self concept can be implemented both vocationally and avocationally.
10. Career Education - Means of implementing and facilitating an individual's career development.
11. Career Planning and Preparation - Describes the process whereby a person examines his interests and abilities in relation to careers. As decisions are made within his chosen career field, he must fulfill certain education and training requirements.
12. Chain of Command - Order of authority with respect to job positions.
13. Community - Body of individuals organized into a unit linked by common interests--(society at large-people in general.)
14. Concepts - Major ideas, thoughts or notions identified as essential to the career development process.



15. Conditions - Circumstances which exist as a result of midifyint factors (for example: the unemployment rate and its relationship to government-spendind,)
16. Decision Making - Determination arrived at after consideration.
17. Decision Making Process - Act of deciding upon an occupational course of action in a systematic way.
18. D.O.T. - "Dictionary of Occupational Titles" - Comprehensive occupational information resource published by the U.S. Government.
19. Dignity and Worth - Degree of esteem (intrinsic worth) and relative values of a person related to moral intellectual and personal values.
20. Economic Structure - The arrangement of the economic components making up the free enterprise system (income earner, producer, consumer).
21. Educational Preparation - An educational process whereby a person meets certain competency requirements in order to enter and remain and advance in a certain occupation.
22. Employability - Being able to secure and maintain employment through proper training and the exercising of good work habits.
23. Employment Trends - General direction, development and movement of jobs which includes: (1) Whether workers are currently in demand; (2) Whether employment is expected to increase or decrease; (3) What the main factors are which can influence the growth and decline of the occupation.
24. Entry Level - The first job one assumes in an occupational area.
25. Environment - The surrounding conditions, influences or forces that influence or modify the career development process.
26. Evaluation Procedures - Those procedures designed to test the effectiveness of learning activities and objectives.
27. Extrinsic - The easily identifiable and extraneous features of occupations.
28. Financial Aids - Monetary assistance which enable one to meet necessary occupational training and/or educational requirements.
29. Frame of Reference - Viewing a particular item from a personal point of view.
30. General Education - Often referred to as a liberal education. It is training of a broad academic nature which does not have a particular occupational objective.
31. Horizontal Mobility - Movement of an individual from one position to another within the same strata. (e.g. mason-painter).
32. Individual Potential - Describes the capacity of the individual for changing and/or developing into a state of self fulfillment.

33. Industry - A group of productive, profit making enterprises that have a similar technological structure for production and that produce or supply technically substitutable goods, services, and sources of income.

34. Institutions - The sum total of the patterns, relations process, and materials instruments built up around major human activities. They regulate and standardize the behavior of employees.

35. Interdependency - Mutual dependence on one another.

36. Interests - Through the study of self and occupations with in the work world, one expresses a preference for an occupational field. One's interest changes as he is exposed to new experiences that lead him to new interest areas.

37. Interplay - Mutual action or influence - describes a reciprocal relationship.

38. Intrinsic - The internalized or inner values of an occupation which take on a personal significance.

39. Job - Employment undertaken for remuneration involving specific duties.

40. Job Description - Descriptive statement of account giving properties of a particular job.

41. Job Families - Describes jobs which are related through similarity in work performed; tools, equipment and materials used; knowledge needed; and mental and physical characteristics required of workers.

42. Job Family - Employment related through common enterprise. (example: food services)

43. Job Requirements - Specifics needed to satisfy a particular area of work.

44. Job Level - Position of a specific job based on achievement, importance and value.

45. Learning Activities - Those teaching strategies identified to implement topical areas.

46. Learning Outcomes - Those achieved knowledges obtained.

47. Leisure Time - Free time after the practical necessities of life have been attended to, an increasing commodity in our society due to technology. It is that time which may be filled with activity which has its reward in doing rather than in the end product.

48. Life Style - An individual's way of life determined by attitudes and values expressed in a self consistent manner.

49. Objectives - The teaching vehicle used to develop an understanding of an expressed career development concept.

50. Occupation - Work activity in various job settings in which people engage in a group of similar tasks organized in similar ways. It occupies the worker for a period of time but does not require single minded commitment. It requires differentiated training but may involve considerable retraining.
51. Occupational Clusters - Describes occupations which are related and grouped according to type of work, skill of worker, and place where work is carried on.
52. Occupational Expectations - Rewards and satisfactions which a person anticipated from an occupational choice which must be considered in relation to self.
53. Occupational Fields - Areas of vocations in society.
54. Occupational Information - Valid and usable data about occupations, including duties, requirements for entrance, conditions of work, rewards offered, advancement pattern, existing and predicted supply of and demand for workers, and sources for further information.
55. Occupation Level - Position of an area of work based on achievement, importance and value.
56. Personal Attributes - Intrinsic qualities of an individual which he must consider in relation to his choice of job and/or occupation.
57. Personal Needs - Relating to a particular person in a private manner-- must be met through his occupational choice.
58. Phase - A stage or interval in a development or cycle.
59. Professional Occupations - Occupations characterized by social power, status and a high degree of technical skill entailing specialized preparation.
60. Psychological Demands - Components related to mind and emotions.
61. Relevance - The identification of occupational elements which must be pertinent, appropriate, or applicable to the individual.
62. Self - The entire make-up of the individual, emphasizing the relationship between the individual's changing perceptions of himself and a meaningful career choice.
63. Self Appraisal - To evaluate one's self with respect to one's attitudes, values, etc. so that a realistic decision and choice can be made.
64. Sequential - Used to describe the continuous and consecutive phases of the career development process.
65. Service Occupations - Work which meets the needs of the public.
66. Significant Adults - People who through effective interpersonal relationships influence the career choice of others.
67. Skills - The ability of an individual to use one's knowledge effectively in the execution of work performance. A developed aptitude.

68. Social Needs - Needs of society which are met through people working in occupation necessary for the sustenance of that society.

69. Specialization - Quality or state of being specialized for use of employment in special line of work.

70. Stage - Period or step in a process, activity or development.

71. Technical Occupations - Occupations related to specific mechanical and scientific knowledge.

72. Technology - Application of scientific principles to industry.

73. Topic - Specific teaching content which enables the implementation of stated objectives.

74. Values - Standard of judgment accepted by persons, groups or institutions, stemming from and conditioned by their societal contacts.

75. Vertical Mobility - Movement between jobs considered to have different status.

76. Vocation - Implies a dedication or long term commitment with a high level of requirements, rewards and expectations.

77. Vocational Guidance - An "individualized" aspect of the educational program which is designed to enable each student to reach his full potential in the area of career development.

78. Work - Fulfillment of job duties, expectations for which one has been employed in order to provide a "purposeful" means of livelihood.

79. Work World - The breadth of career opportunities, and the unique aspects of occupations in relationship to an individual preparing to make a career decision.

# JOB APPLICATION FORM

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Grade \_\_\_\_\_

Check one \_\_\_\_\_ Common Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Book Store Clerk \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Janitorial Helper \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Physical Education Aide \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Library Aide \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Teacher Aide (Teacher) \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Office Aide \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Dishwasher \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Table Attendant \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

\_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_ Hour

147

Give what qualifications you have that make you feel that you will be successful at the job you are applying for.

In 25 words or less tell why you want this job.

Obtain references from 3 teachers.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

## For The Resource Person

Thank you very much for your willingness to participate in our program. Without your cooperation this phase of our program could not exist.

The objective of these sessions is not to get students to make career choices, but rather to help elementary students realize that everyone works, that all useful work is honorable. We hope to acquaint them with the wide variety of occupations that exist (there are many things to be besides cowboys, firemen, nurses, and teachers) and make their present schooling more relevant to their future.

Your company or business may have some materials they would furnish for you to bring along, perhaps some pamphlets. You might check with your public relations office. Please bring your tools or whatever you work with. Certainly, if you wear a uniform or special clothing of any kind (welding hood?), bring or wear it if you can. Here are the kinds of things we would like to hear about:

- What is your job title or description?
- Briefly describe what you do.
- What aptitudes or skills are important for your job?
- Do you have to deal with the public? If so, what? Would you care to comment on this?
- If you are separated from people most of the time, working with things, how do you feel about that? Do you prefer not having to deal with the public or fellow workers?
- What do you consider that best points of your job? the worst?
- Is your job personally rewarding and fulfilling? Do you enjoy going to work? Do you recommend it as one of the alternatives students should consider?
- You may want to touch upon the financial aspect. Do you consider the pay to be adequate, very good, unsatisfactory?
- What is the outlook? Will this type of employment exist when these students enter the world of work?
- What changes in equipment, automation, personnel, training requirements have you experienced in the time you have been in this field?
- What training is required? (High school? Trade School? College? Apprenticeship? Graduate degrees?)
- Is the field difficult to enter? (Union membership, professional school entrance quotas, etc.)
- How does this type of career relate to what these students do now in school?
- General information on working conditions, bosses, employees, etc.

These are just suggested topics. Keep in mind the ages of the children to whom you will be talking. You may want to delete some areas or add some of your own.



## Interviewing: A Basic Instrument of Inquiry

### For the Teacher:

1. As you begin to use your guide, there will be many opportunities to bring in parents and resource people. In order to fully utilize their occupational presentations, we suggest, not only teacher preparation, but teacher-class preparation. Interviewing Skills can be practiced to enhance information given by the resource person.
2. Perhaps the most obvious skill involved in interviewing is asking appropriate questions. The following list can be used with your class, to get them started with this important tool of communication.
3. Questions Stimulate Interaction
  1. What do you do on the job? (Children are interested in how school-taught skills fit in with real work.)
  2. Why did you take this job? Did others agree with your thinking?
  3. What tools do you use? Is there a special way of talking about your work?
  4. Was this your first job choice? How many times did you change your mind about what you wanted to be before you went to work? Why?
  5. What part of your job do you like best? Why? What part of it do you wish you didn't have to do? Why?
  6. Who depends upon your work? Upon whom do you depend for your work?
  7. What experiences and training on this job might prepare you for some other kinds of jobs should you ever want to change.
  8. How does your job affect your personal life? Do you have to work nights? Are you tired when you get home? Do you have noise during the day so that you need quiet at home at night? Do you have a job where you have to be nice to people all day - even people who are crabby and ill-mannered?
  9. What inventions could put you out of work?
  10. Are people with your kinds of skills usually needed - even when business may be bad? Is your work at all seasonal? Where could you work in this occupation? Is your kind of work limited to geographical areas?
  11. What kind of education is necessary for this kind of work?
  12. About how much money can a person earn in this kind of work? Is there a chance of getting a lot of money all at once? Of losing a lot of money quickly?
  13. When does your boss compliment you? (or when do you compliment your employees?) When are people fired?
  14. Is there anything we should have asked? What would you like to ask us?
4. If these types of questions are discussed beforehand, we hope the student can then begin to ask pertinent questions during the question-answer period usually following a resource person's presentation.
5. Other suggested activities: Tapes of children interviewing each other are easy to make and allow for healthy criticism of learning performances. Dittoed sheets of questions with spaces for responses also offer tangible supports. Stick puppets can be used for role-playing practice. At the

time of the interview be alert to step in and help facilitate communication if you see either the student or resource person is not understanding what the other has said.

6. If you explain the reasons behind children's questions, resource people and student will sketch more appropriate pictures in their minds.

7. Teaching children to inquire from adults in your community builds a firm place for career education to begin. Children will be more ready to relate school studies to life-centered activities and will be more prepared to make appropriate choices for developing lives-to-be.



## OBSTACLE GAME

The facilitator sets up obstacles in various places around a room. The people go around in pairs. The obstacles are role playing situations that actually occur in a school setting. Two people fist fighting on the playground; two friends who just quarrelled, etc. The obstacles are to deal with emotions. ~~They are to actually play out the situation so as to get the feelings involved.~~ To go past this obstacle they must describe how they feel and how they would solve the predicament. The pairs keep going until they reach the end obstacle and then discussion follow.

To correlate with school subjects, the obstacles could be role playing situations involving civil war experience, (being a slave running away, being hunted, etc.)

Then relate to today be letting experience actual ghetto situations, (Woman, non-high school graduate, unmarried with child, looking for job. Pay must be high enough to afford babysitter--Mean employer, feelings, she is unqualified.)

## SITUATION GAME

This group action works best when the groups is homogenous. The facilitator gives situations to the group and asks members to respond on how they would feel in that situation. Interaction on a member's response should be encouraged.

### Examples:

1. "You have just dropped your lunch tray in the cafeteria. How do you feel?"
2. "Your parents have left you alone for the weekend and given strict orders not to have friends over. Your friends want a party."
3. "It's the first warm day. Everyone is talking about skipping. How do you feel?"

### Other suggestions for situations:

1. Cheating
2. Stealing
3. Beer Parties
4. Friendships
5. Parental Relations
6. Rumors
7. Cliques

## SWEAT SHIRT LABEL

Ask the group to close their eyes. Then ask them to imagine they have on a sweat shirt and can put any symbol or label they want on it. At the end of thirty seconds, everyone must say what they want on their shirt. Then other people can respond to other people's labels by asking questions or reacting. The facilitator can also lead in the discussion of what the label means to the person. If the facilitator wishes a more specific direction like an aspiration, personal characteristic or feeling, the directions given by the facilitator can so be structured.

## ADJECTIVES OF SELF DESCRIPTION

List five adjectives that describe yourself. Then hand the paper back to the facilitator. The facilitator reads the adjectives and has the group members guess who the adjectives describe. After guessing, have them talk about the adjectives and its relationship to this person.

# QUESTION FREQUENTLY ASKED DURING THE EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEW

## Item 1

As Reported by 92 Companies Surveyed by  
Frank S. Endicott, Director of Placement,  
Northwestern University

1. What are your future vocational plans?
2. In what school activities have you participated? Why? Which did you enjoy the most?
3. How do you spend your spare time? What are your hobbies?
4. In what type of position are you most interested?
5. Why do you think you might like to work for our Company?
6. What jobs have you held? How were they obtained and why did you leave?
7. What courses did you like best? Least? Why?
8. Why did you choose your particular field of work?
9. What percentage of your college expenses did you earn? How?
10. How did you spend your vacations while in school?
11. What do you know about our company?
12. Do you feel that you have received a good general training?
13. What qualifications do you have that make you feel that you will be successful in your field?
14. What extracurricular offices have you held?
15. What are your ideas on salary?
16. How do you feel about your family?
17. How interested are you in sports?
18. If you were starting college all over again, what courses would you take?
19. Can you forget your education and start from scratch?
20. Do you prefer any specific geographic location? Why?
21. Do you have a girl? Is it serious?
22. How much money do you hope to earn at age 30? 35?
23. Why did you decide to go to this particular school?
24. How did you rank in your graduating class in high school? Where will you probably rank in college?
25. Do you think that your extracurricular activities were worth the time you devoted to them? Why?
26. What do you think determines a man's progress in a good company?
27. What personal characteristics are necessary for success in your chosen field?
28. Why do you think you would like this particular type of job?
29. What is your father's occupation?
30. Tell me about your home life during the time you were growing up?
31. Are you looking for a permanent or temporary job?
32. Do you prefer working with others or by yourself?
33. Who are your best friends?
34. What kind of boss do you prefer?
35. Are you primarily interested in making money or do you feel that service to your fellow men is a satisfactory accomplishment?
36. Can you take instructions without feeling upset?
37. Tell me a story!
38. Do you live with your parents? Which of your parents has had the most profound influence on you?
39. How did previous employers treat you?
40. What have you learned from some of the jobs you have held?
41. Can you get recommendations from previous employers?
42. What interests you about our product or service?

43. What was your record in military services?
44. Have you ever changed your major field of interest while in college? Why?
45. When did you choose your college major?
46. How do your college grade after military service compare with those previously earned?
47. Do you feel you have done the best scholastic work of which you are capable?
48. How did you happen to go to college?
49. What do you know about opportunities in the field in which you are trained?
50. How long do you expect to work?
51. Have you ever had any difficulty getting along with fellow students and faculty?
52. Which of your college years was the most difficult?
53. What is the source of your spending money?
54. Do you own any life insurance?
55. Have you saved any money?
56. Do you have any debts?
57. How old were you when you became self-supporting?
58. Do you attend church?
59. Did you enjoy your four years at this university?
60. Do you like routine work?
61. Do you like regular hours?
62. What size city do you prefer?
63. When did you first contribute to family income?
64. What is your major weakness?
65. Define cooperation!
66. Will you fight to get ahead?
67. Do you demand attention?
68. Do you have an analytical mind?
69. Are you eager to please?
70. What do you do to keep in good physical condition?
71. How do you usually spend Sunday?
72. Have you had any serious illness or injury?
73. Are you willing to go where the company sends you?
74. What job in our company would you choose if you were entirely free to do so?
75. Is it an effort for you to be tolerant of persons with a background and interests different from your own?
76. What types of books have you read?
77. Have you planed for graduate work?
78. What types of people seem to "rub you the wrong way"?
79. Do you enjoy sports as a participant? As an observer?
80. Have you ever tutored an underclassman?
81. What jobs have you enjoyed the most? The Least? Why?
82. What are your own special abilities?
83. What job in our Company do you want to work toward?
84. Would you prefer a large or a small company?
85. What is your idea of how industry operates today?
86. Do you like to travel?
87. How about overtime work?
88. What kind of work interest you?
89. What are the disadvantages of your chosen field?
90. Do you think that grades should be considered by employers? Why or why not?
91. Are you interested in research?
92. If married, how often do you entertain at home?
93. To what extent do you use liquor?
94. What have you done which shows initiative and willingness to work?

Item 2 - NEGATIVE FACTORS EVALUATED DURING THE EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEW  
AND WHICH FREQUENTLY LEAD TO REJECTION OF THE APPLICANT

As Reported by 153 Companies Surveyed by  
Frank S. Endicott, Director of Placement,  
Northwestern University

1. Poor personal appearance.
2. Overbearing--overaggressive  
conceited "superiority complex",  
"know-it-all"
3. Inability to express himself  
clearly--poor voice, diction,  
grammar
4. Lack of planning for career--  
no purpose and goals
5. Lack of interest and enthusiasm--  
passive, indifferent
6. Lack of confidence and poise--  
nervousness--ill-at-ease
7. Failure to participate in activities
8. Overemphasis on money--interest  
only in best dollar offer
9. Poor scholastic record--just got by
10. Unwilling to start at the bottom--  
expects too much too soon
11. Makes excuses--evasiveness--hedges  
on unfavorable factors in record
12. Lack of maturity
13. Lack of tact.
14. Lack of courtesy--ill mannered
15. Condemnation of past employers
16. Lack of social understanding
17. Marked dislike for school work
18. Lack of vitality
19. Fails to look interviewer in the  
eye
20. Limp, fish hand-shake
21. Indecision
22. Loafs during vacations--lakeside  
pleasure
23. Unhappy married life
24. Friction with parents
25. Sloppy application blank
26. Merely shopping around
27. Wants job only for short time
28. Little sense of humor
29. Lack of knowledge of field of  
specialization
30. Parents make decisions for him
31. No interest in company or in  
industry
32. Emphasis on whom he knows
33. Unwillingness to go where we  
send him
34. Cynical
35. Low moral standards
36. Laxy
37. Intolerant--strong prejudices
38. Narrow interests
39. Spends much time in movies
40. Poor handling of personal finances
41. No interest in community activities
42. Inability to take criticism
43. Lack of appreciation of the value  
of experience
44. Radical ideas
45. Late to interview without good  
reason
46. Never heard of company
47. Failure to express appreciation  
for interviewer's time
48. Asks no questions about the job
49. High pressure type
50. Indefinite response to questions

Traits That Turn People Off

1. A compulsion to show off knowledge
2. Exaggerates to the point that it's the  
next thing to lying
3. Moodiness. Friendly one day,  
unfriendly the next
4. Bossiness. Must run everything
5. Not reliable. Word is no good
6. Chronic complainer. Negative  
attitude about many things.
7. Nosy. Asks lots of questions  
that are none of her business
8. Gossipy. Knows everything about  
everybody and tells it. Makes  
you wonder what she is saying  
about you.
9. Says things in anger then tries to  
smooth it over by buying a little  
gift.
10. Always fishing for compliments but  
never gives any.

Item 3  
GROUP \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

### WHAT'S THE OCCUPATION ALL ABOUT

1. Name of the occupation \_\_\_\_\_
2. What does the worker actually do? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
3. What special tools or equipment are used in this job? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
4. What education or training is required of a beginning worker in this occupation?
  - a. \_\_\_\_\_ High School Completion
  - b. \_\_\_\_\_ Some College Training
  - c. \_\_\_\_\_ College Degree
  - d. \_\_\_\_\_ Specialized Schooling
  - e. \_\_\_\_\_ Apprenticeship
  - f. \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

5. Personal qualifications other than educational are required?

	REQUIRED			DO I QUALITY?		
	Much	Some	Little	Much	Some	Little
a. Physical strength						
b. Good eyesight						
c. Good hearing						
d. Eye-hand coordination						
e. Ability to stand for a long time						
f. Speaking ability						
g. Writing ability						
h. Numerical ability						
i. Mechanical ability						
j. Manual dexterity						
k. Drawing and/or blue print reading aptitude						
l. Organizational ability						
m. Neatness and accuracy						
n. Ability to work with others						
o. Ability to accept direction						

6. What interests should a worker in this occupation have?

INTEREST IN ....	REQUIRED			DO I QUALITY?		
	Much	Some	Little	Much	Some	Little
a. Mechanical things, tools						
b. Working with data, numbers						
c. Solving problems						
d. Working with people						
e. Dealing with people						
f. Organizing and planning						

159

Yes      No      Sometimes

- | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Sometimes</u> |
|------------|-----------|------------------|
| _____      | _____     | _____            |
| _____      | _____     | _____            |
| _____      | _____     | _____            |
| _____      | _____     | _____            |
| _____      | _____     | _____            |

quired? Yes            No           

- per (hour, week, month, year)

<u>Good</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Poor</u>
-------------	-------------	-------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

**one:**

d disadvantages of this kind

### Disadvantages

### Why?



Item 4

CHECK LIST OF VALUE CARDS  
(Place on 3" x 5" Cards).

1. Education
2. Money
3. Status
4. Religion
5. Health
6. Leisure Time Activities
7. Job Satisfaction
8. Security
9. Happiness
10. Home and Family



Item 5

LOST ON THE MOON

Your spaceship has just crash-landed on the moon. You were scheduled to rendezvous with a mother ship 200 miles away on the lighted surface of the moon, but the rough landing has ruined your ship and destroyed all the equipment on board, except for the fifteen items below.

Your crew's survival depends on reaching the mother ship, so you must choose the most critical items of their importance for survival. Place number one by the most important item, number two by the second most important, and so on through number fifteen, the least important.

- \_\_\_\_\_ Box of matches
- \_\_\_\_\_ Food concentrate
- \_\_\_\_\_ Fifty feet of nylon rope
- \_\_\_\_\_ Parachute silk
- \_\_\_\_\_ Solar-powered portable heating unit
- \_\_\_\_\_ Two .45-caliber pistols
- \_\_\_\_\_ One case of dehydrated milk
- \_\_\_\_\_ Two 100 pound tanks of oxygen
- \_\_\_\_\_ Steller map (of the moon's constellation)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Self inflating life raft
- \_\_\_\_\_ Magnetic compass
- \_\_\_\_\_ Five gallons of water
- \_\_\_\_\_ Signal flares
- \_\_\_\_\_ First aid kit containing injection needles
- \_\_\_\_\_ Solar powered FM Receiver-transmitter

## SELF-RATING CHART

Read carefully the statements below, compare yourself with the standards given and place in each square the number that describes you best.

1. Always    2. Usually    3. Generally    4. Sometimes    5. Seldom

Responsibility

\_\_\_\_\_ Am I on time to class and with my work?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I behave myself in classroom during teacher's absence?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I bring my materials to class everyday?

\_\_\_\_\_ Must I be spoken to individually because I have not listened to class directions?

\_\_\_\_\_ Was I willing to accept a class office?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I take part in class discussion?

Inquiring Mind

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I read the directions before asking questions

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I do more work than is required?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I use the library regularly?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I bring things related to the classwork to class?

Social Concern

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I think of how my actions and speech will affect others before I act or speak?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I keep order in my section of the room by behaving myself?

\_\_\_\_\_ Am I courteous to my fellow students and the teacher?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I show an active interest in every class activity?

Work Habits

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I do only my own work, without talking?

\_\_\_\_\_ Am I ready to start working as soon as I enter the room?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I listen and follow directions?

\_\_\_\_\_ Do I work until the job is finished?

## Item 7

### CHARACTERISTICS OF ATTRACTIVE PERSONALITY AND HOW TO DEVELOP THEM

#### Personality

- A. Those things about a person which make him different from another person.
- B. Has to do with those qualities of being a person rather than a thing.

#### Characteristics

#### How to Develop It

##### 1. Attractive Appearance

- 1. Keep yourself clean
- 2. Dress neatly and suitable
- 3. Avoid gaudy or clashing color in dress
- 4. Avoid flashy or freak styles
- 5. Use a deodorant
- 6. Find suitable hair style
- 7. Keep nails well groomed

##### 2. Good Posture

- 1. Head up
- 2. Shoulders back
- 3. Free swinging style of walking
- 4. Deep breathing
- 5. Systematic exercise
- 6. Correct sitting posture

##### 3. Good Manners

- 1. Proper table manners
- 2. Courtesy to others
- 3. Consideration for others
- 4. Respect for the rights of others
- 5. Avoid talking about others

##### 4. Correct Speech

- 1. Avoid profanity
- 2. Use good grammar
- 3. Pronounce words properly
- 4. Speak distinctly
- 5. Avoid slang
- 6. Use words correctly

##### 5. Self Confidence of Perseverance

- 1. Ability to stick to it
- 2. Become a good workman
- 3. See a job through
- 4. Mingle with people
- 5. Be, think, and talk success
- 6. Practice intelligent conversation
- 7. Seek acquaintances of those above you
- 8. Don't boast or talk loudly
- 9. Do not venture opinions about things you do not understand
- 10. Have a bank account

## Item 8

## PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS

Rate yourself in the following areas:	<u>Excellent</u> 1	<u>Good</u> 2	<u>Fair</u> 3	<u>Poor</u> 4
1. Courtesy and good manners	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Neatness and cleanliness	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Cooperativeness	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. Cheerfulness	_____	_____	_____	_____
5. Mix well with a group	_____	_____	_____	_____
6. Honesty	_____	_____	_____	_____
7. Even tempered	_____	_____	_____	_____
8. Dependable	_____	_____	_____	_____
9. Good listener	_____	_____	_____	_____
10. Unselfish attitude	_____	_____	_____	_____
11. Posture	_____	_____	_____	_____
12. Health	_____	_____	_____	_____
13. Loyal to friends	_____	_____	_____	_____
14. Sportsmanship	_____	_____	_____	_____
15. Ability to get along with others	_____	_____	_____	_____
16. A sense of humor	_____	_____	_____	_____
17. Ability to adjust to new people and new situations	_____	_____	_____	_____
18. Broad-mindedness	_____	_____	_____	_____
19. Generosity	_____	_____	_____	_____
20. Ambition to succeed	_____	_____	_____	_____

Item 9

SELF-APPRAISAL CHECK LIST

Consider the words in this list and check how often you think they describe you as you are:

	<u>Always</u>	<u>Usually</u>	<u>Sometimes</u>	<u>Never</u>
1. Honest				
2. Happy				
3. Friendly				
4. Sad				
5. Serious				
6. Self-confident				
7. Sensitive				
8. Jealous				
9. Popular				
10. Shy				
11. Clumsy				
12. Show-off				
13. Afraid				
14. Kind				
15. Respectful				
16. Modest				
17. Proud				
18. Lazy				
19. Neat				
20. Prompt				
21. Thrifty				
22. Self-controlled				
23. Accurate				
24. Dependable				
25. Angry				
26. Moody				
27. Considerate				
28. Open-minded				
29. Unreasonable				
30. Alert				
31. Demanding				
32. Industrious				
33. Reliable				
34. Courteous				
35. A Leader				
36. Cooperative				
37. A Follower				

Item 10

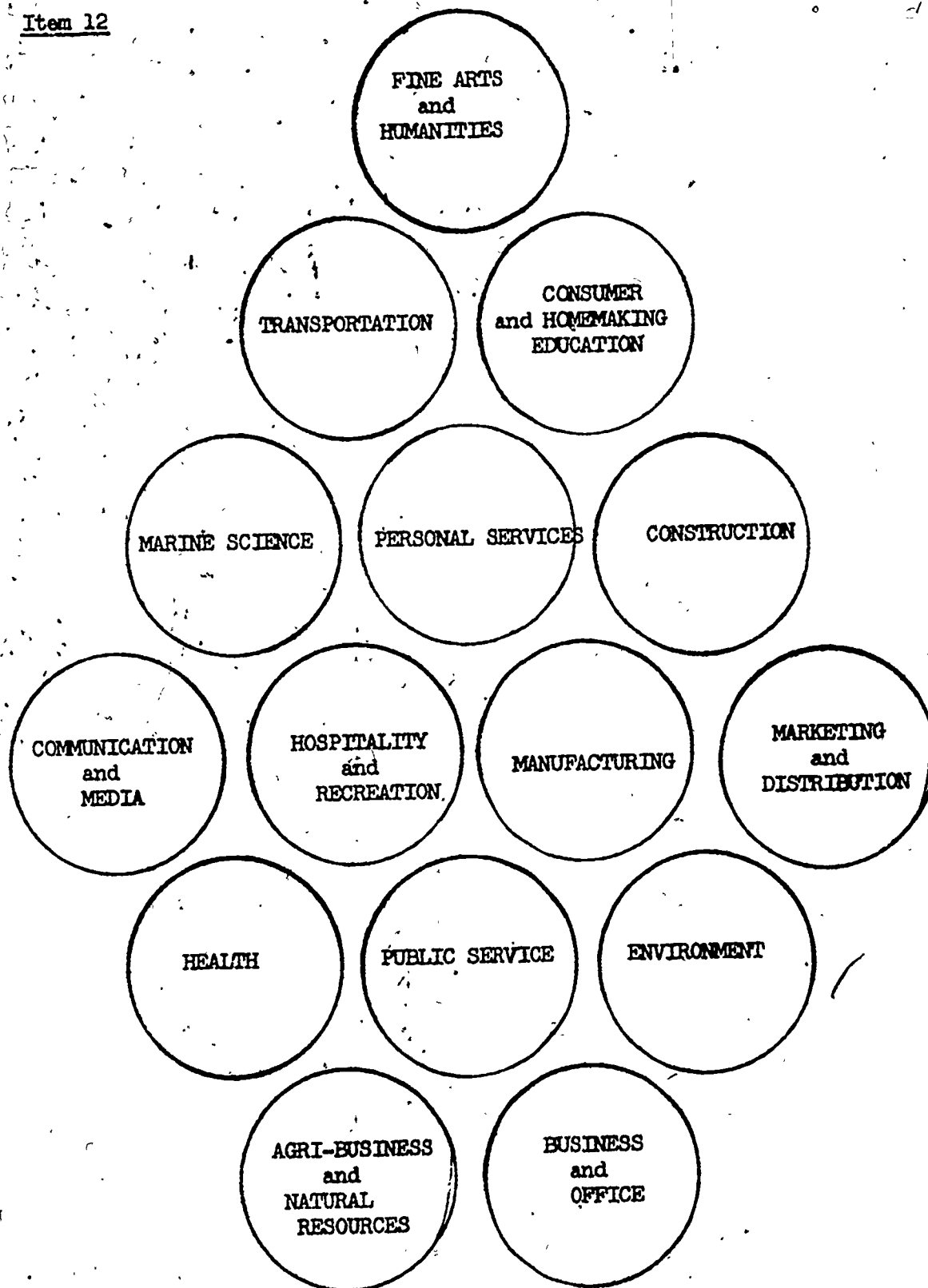
PERSONALITY CHECK LIST

	<u>Never</u>	<u>Sometimes</u>	<u>Usually</u>	<u>Always</u>
1. I control my temper.	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. I study hard.	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. I am friendly with others.	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. I stand up for what I think is right.	_____	_____	_____	_____
5. I talk about others.	_____	_____	_____	_____
6. I do things quickly.	_____	_____	_____	_____
7. I make friends easily.	_____	_____	_____	_____
8. I force my opinions on others.	_____	_____	_____	_____
9. I am good at sports.	_____	_____	_____	_____
10. I can take orders.	_____	_____	_____	_____
11. I make excuses for my mistakes.	_____	_____	_____	_____
12. I accept responsibility.	_____	_____	_____	_____
13. I make good grades.	_____	_____	_____	_____
14. I am a "good sport".	_____	_____	_____	_____
15. I read a lot.	_____	_____	_____	_____
16. I complete things I start to do.	_____	_____	_____	_____
17. I get discouraged easily.	_____	_____	_____	_____
18. My feelings are hurt easily.	_____	_____	_____	_____
19. I like to do new things.	_____	_____	_____	_____
20. I laugh at my own mistakes.	_____	_____	_____	_____

Item 11

HOW DO YOU GET ALONG WITH OTHERS?

	Yes	No	Sometimes
1. Do I get along quite well with most people?	___	___	___
2. Do I like most of the people I know?	___	___	___
3. Do most people seem to like me?	___	___	___
4. Am I always worried about what another person is thinking of me?	___	___	___
5. Am I interested in listening to the other fellow, rather than just waiting for him to stop talking and listen to me?	___	___	___
6. Do I always insist on my own way, never changing my ideas to fit in with the others?	___	___	___
7. Do I often act silly just so people will pay attention to me?	___	___	___
8. Do I often make up excuses, instead of giving the real reason for something.	___	___	___
9. Do I spend much time moping because of something I don't have, like a big allowance or a pretty face or lots of clothes?	___	___	___
10. When we're making plans, do I think only about myself and never consider other people?	___	___	___
11. Do I do my share in thinking up ideas and in doing jobs that need to be done?	___	___	___
12. Am I afraid to meet a new person-- even if it's someone my own age?	___	___	___
13. Do I feel lonely and wish I had more friends?	___	___	___
14. Do I feel miserable because other people don't appreciate me?	___	___	___
15. Am I a good sport, even when things don't go my way?	___	___	___



OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS



The Career Educational Advisory Committee is studying various ways of enriching the educational program of the \_\_\_\_\_ schools. One way to widen the students' educational opportunities, particularly in learning work skills, is to use the resources of the community. The purpose of this questionnaire is to find out what interests and talents the people of \_\_\_\_\_ would be willing to share with their young people. Once this information is on file, it will be possible to match an individual's special skill with a student's particular interest. Would you be willing to have this questionnaire kept on file at the \_\_\_\_\_ School so that in the event of a particular need or interest, you might be contacted.

Yes      No

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Field of interest (cite occupation or industry, arts and crafts, science, public service, business, trade union) \_\_\_\_\_

Special Skills: \_\_\_\_\_

What size group would you like to work with?

\_\_\_\_\_ (large: 20 plus)

\_\_\_\_\_ (small: 2-5)

\_\_\_\_\_ (medium: 5-20)

\_\_\_\_\_ (individual: 1 to 1)

How much time would you be willing to give?

\_\_\_\_\_ Once a week

\_\_\_\_\_ Number of hours

\_\_\_\_\_ Hands-on type training (every day over a period of several weeks)

\_\_\_\_\_ Occasional (lecture or demonstration for a specific topic)

\_\_\_\_\_ Other

Can you volunteer your services? \_\_\_\_\_ If not, tentatively how much would you expect to be paid? \_\_\_\_\_

I understand that this information is merely exploratory and does not bind me in any way. If there is a need for, or interest in my services, I shall be contacted and further arrangements will be made.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Please return completed questionnaire to the person who gave it to you - or to John Doe Career Education Advisor Committee, Post-Office Box 707, Random, Town, U.S.A.

### SELF-ANALYSIS GUIDE

Read the following statements and circle Yes or No.

- |                                      |     |    |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1. I like to be on time.             | Yes | No |
| 2. I like people.                    | Yes | No |
| 3. I like to play ball. <sup>5</sup> | Yes | No |
| 4. I am honest.                      | Yes | No |
| 5. I want to be a leader.            | Yes | No |
| 6. I believe in fair play.           | Yes | No |
| 7. I like to go to school.           | Yes | No |
| 8. I like to work alone.             | Yes | No |
| 9. People like me.                   | Yes | No |
| 10. Sometimes I'm moody.             | Yes | No |
| 11. I usually finish work on time.   | Yes | No |
| 12. I have a hobby.                  | Yes | No |
| 13. I get mad sometimes.             | Yes | No |
| 14. I help with jobs at home.        | Yes | No |
| 15. I like to do odd jobs.           | Yes | No |
| 16. I cooperate with others.         | Yes | No |

Write a paragraph on your strengths and weaknesses.

A LOOK AT MY EDUCATION

Name \_\_\_\_\_

If I had to give myself grades for the following subjects, I would give:

Reading \_\_\_\_\_

Science \_\_\_\_\_

Arithmetic \_\_\_\_\_

Gym \_\_\_\_\_

Handwriting \_\_\_\_\_

Music \_\_\_\_\_

Art \_\_\_\_\_

Social Studies \_\_\_\_\_

I think my achievement is GOOD FAIR POOR (Circle one)

If my grades were money (???) I would be RICH SATISFIED POOR (Circle one)

With grades like mine, I might be able to get a job as a \_\_\_\_\_

This job would require me to \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

171

### What I Like to Do

Put a check mark in the column which states how you feel.

I like to:	often	sometimes	seldom
1. be outdoors			
2. be indoors			
3. draw pictures			
4. talk to people			
5. work alone			
6. work with people			
7. work with my hands			
8. try new things			
9. help others			
10. make people happy			
11. collect things			
12. read books			
13. work with numbers			
14. work with machines			

## Mathematics Contract

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby enter into contract  
with my mathematics teacher, \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_.

1. I will study my multiplication facts twenty minutes each evening with my mother and/or my father. I will do this willingly and without reminding on the part of my parents.
2. I will study an additional ten minutes by myself learning the ones I failed on during the above started time.
3. Upon completion of my daily math assignment I will spend the rest of my daily math period studying my facts. I will do this either alone or with a partner if one is available.
4. If at the end of the prescribed time I fail to pass the attached test (in different order) I will enter into a new contract and continue until I know the facts.

Parent's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Student's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Teacher's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

## READING CONTRACT

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby enter into  
contract with my readint teacher, \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

1. I will read a library book thirty minutes each evening. I will read one half of this time aloud to one of my parents, a sister, brother or someone else at my home.
2. I will bring the library book to reading class each day and when the assigned work is finished I will read during my leisure time.
3. I will discuss the books I read with my parents and if it is outstanding ask for time to give a review to the class othrrwise I will write a brief report on at least one book each month.
4. I will keep a list of all books I read along with the author. I will keep this in the reading section of my notebook.

Parent's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Student's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Teacher's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

L. We have spent approximately four full weeks on our unit. List below each project you completed during this time, and describe briefly the contents of each of your projects. (Number your projects: 1, 2, 3....)

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

\_\_\_\_\_ Quality of your projects

\_\_\_\_\_ Amount of project work completed

\_\_\_\_\_ Neatness of the written work in your projects

\_\_\_\_\_ Your effort (use of class time and time outside of class)

WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF-

1. You started in a new school and the other children didn't seem friendly? \_\_\_\_\_ Pretend not to care.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Try harder to be friendly yourself.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Keep to yourself.
2. You wanted to go to a party and thought you didn't have the right thing to wear? \_\_\_\_\_ Sulk, pout, or cry.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Not go to the party.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Fix up an old dress or suit.
3. Dad asked you to do some job around the house on the day of the Scout picnic? \_\_\_\_\_ Get mad and make a fuss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Miss the picnic  
\_\_\_\_\_ Ask to do the job another day.
4. Other boys and girls had more spending money than you? \_\_\_\_\_ Keep away from them when they were spending.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Beg parents for more money.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Try to earn some money at a part-time job.



5. A friend gets a new bike like the one you've been wanting but can't afford?

\_\_\_\_\_ Try and find something wrong with the bike.

\_\_\_\_\_ Say, "Gee, I'm glad you got it even if I can't have one."

\_\_\_\_\_ Pester Dad to buy you one.

6. If you are asked to sell tickets for a school play instead of playing the part you had hoped to get?

\_\_\_\_\_ Refuse to sell tickets.

\_\_\_\_\_ Criticize the person who got the part.

\_\_\_\_\_ Do the job of selling tickets the best you know how.

7. If you aren't doing well in one of your classes at school?

\_\_\_\_\_ Blame the teacher.

\_\_\_\_\_ Ask the teacher what to do about it.

\_\_\_\_\_ Try to get out of the class.

8. You had never made a speech before a large audience and were asked to speak at a school program?

\_\_\_\_\_ Refuse to do it.

\_\_\_\_\_ On the day of the program say you are sick.

\_\_\_\_\_ Ask someone who is used to speaking to give you some tips.

9. You envy a brother (or sister) because of some talent that makes him popular?

\_\_\_\_\_ Try and copy the things he does.

\_\_\_\_\_ Criticize him.

\_\_\_\_\_ Develop an ability of your own.

Table III  
CAREES RELATED TO AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science and Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts and Entertain- ment
I  B.A. or above	Vocation- tion Agricul- tural Teachers County- Agent	Agriculture Broker Appraiser (Farm) Home Demonstra- tion Agent	Agricultural Engineer Soil Scientist Veterinarians Ecologist Horticulturist Plant Physiologist	Agronomist County - Agent Forester	University Teacher (Agriculture) Agricultural Journalist	
II  H.S. plus Technical		Implement Dealer Realtor (Farm)	Plant Quarantine Inspector Farm Mechanic	Nurseryman Apiarist Floraculturist Dairy Tester		
III  H.S. Grad- uate		Auctioneer	Butter Churner Butter Maker Cheese Maker Blacksmith Butter Grader	Landscape Gardener Farmer: Dairy Fruit General Grain Livestock Vegetable Herdsman Farmer, General		
IV  Less than H.S. Grad- uate	Agricul- ture Aide	Grain Sampler Grain and Elevator Worker	Butchers Butter Cutter Meat Curer Egg Grader Greenhouse Worker Butter Wrapper	Dairy Hands Farm Laborers Fire Guard		Lead Pony Boy

**Table IV**  
**CAREERS RELATED TO ART**

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science and Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts and Enter- tainment
B.A. or above	Histologi- cal Illustrat- or	Advertising Manager	Archaeologist Architect Auto Design- er Aeronautical Engineer Industrial Designer	Land- scape Architect	Curator Art Editor Art - Teacher	Creative Artist Painters Sculptors Designers Stage Designers Jewelry Ceramic Designers
II  H.S. plus Technical		Art Appraisor Commerical Artist Floral Designer Jewelry store Manager Art Dealer	Draftsman Die Designer Etcher, Hand Photoengraver Wood Engraver Architectural Modeler Delineator		Art- Librarian	Advertis- ing Lay-out Designers Clothing Millinery Textile Interior Decorator Greeting- Card Illustrat- or
III  H.S. Grad- uate	Caterer Cake Decorator	Art Auctioneer Buyer of Art Goods Display Man	Bookbinder Glass Blower Jewelers Lithographers Sign. Painter			Drapers Illustrators Photo- graphers Cartoonist Mannequin Colorer Hand Grainer
IV  Less than H.S. Grad- uate	Wardrobe Mistress Art Gallery Guard	Stone Carver Gift Wrapper		Landscape Gardener		Animator Artist Show Card Writer Plaque- Maker Craft- Worker

Table V

## BUSINESS AND DISTRIBUTIVE CAREERS

Levels	Service	Business & Clerical & Sales	Science & Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts & Entertainment
I B.A. or above	Employment Manager Personnel Manager	C.P.A. Broker Auditor Controller Credit Manager Office manager Sales Mgr. Market S. Accountant Banker	Telephone Entineer Data Process System analyst System engineer		College Teacher Commercial H.S. Teacher Journalist	
II H.S. plus Technical		Purchasing Agent Secretary Paymaster Bank Teller Salesman Dept. Store Buyer	Contractor General Medical Records Librarian		Law Clerk	
III H.S. Graduate	Telegraph Telegraph Agent Railroad Conduct. Postal Worker Telephone Operator	Bookkeeper Cashier Stenograph Credit Clerk Sales Clerk Office Work. Station Agent Dispatcher Typist Billing Machine Operator Receptionist File Clerk	Tabulating Machine Operator Programmer			
IV Less Than High School Graduate	Census Taker Rural Mail carrier Elevator operator	Stock Cl. Multigraph Operator Messenger boys Collector Office Boy		House to House Salesman		

Table VI  
CAREERS RELATED TO ENGLISH AND LANGUAGE ARTS

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science and Technology	Outdoor	General Culture	Arts and Enter- tainment
I B.A. or above	Reading Specialist Speech Therapist	Advertising Manager Public Relations Sales Engineer Traffic Manger	Technical Writer	Sports writer	Lawyers Editor Clergyman English & Language, Actor Art Teacher Foreign Corres- pondent Tutor Journalist	Lecturer Author Continuity Writer Critic Seenario Writer
II H.S. plus Technical	Interpreter Translator	Retail Manger Salesman Sales Person Secretary	Cryptographer		Radio Announcer Reporter Librarian	Script Writer
III H.S. Grad- uate	Customs Inspector Immigration Inspector	Auctioneer Demonstrator Buyer Floorwalker Sales Clerks Foreign Exchange Clerk Stenographers	Telephone Operator Printer			Copy- writer
IV Less than H.S. Grad- uate	Hostess Usher				Proofreader	

**Table VII**  
**CAREERS RELATED TO FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science and Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts and Entertainment
I  B.A. or above	Diplomat Curator Missionary	Tour Conductor Commerical Attache Branch Manger Airways Corp.	Translator of Technical Writings Physician Nurse Engineer Geologist Archeologist Architect Pharmacist		College Language Teacher Writer, Foreign Language Paper Foreign Corres- pondent High School Language Teacher	Opera- Singer Critic Actor
II  H.S. plus Technical	Language Dealer Librarian Steward or Books Stewardees Reception- ist	Foreign Books Secretary Bilingual Travel Bureau Manager Foreign Service Worker Fashion Buyer	Wireless Operator Researcher		Broadcaster	Art- Collector
III  H.S. Grad- uate	Interpreter Translator Customs Inspector Immigration Inspector Traveling Companion	Foreign Clerk Foreign Collection Clerk Exporter Importer		Policeman		
IV  Less than H.S. Grad- uate	Hotel Worker	Hotel clerk Armed Forces Merchant Marine Information Aide Courier		Taxi Driver		

Table VIII

## CAREERS RELATED TO HOME ECONOMICS

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science and Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts and Entertain- ment
I  B.A. or above	Homemaker	Home Demonstration Agent Journalism Institution Manager Test Kitchen. Worker Extension Service Specialist	Dietitian Food. Chemist Research Worker Registered Nurse		Homemaker College Teacher Home Economics Teacher Occupational Therapist Youth Group Advisor Public Health	
II  H.S. plus Technical	Homemaker Air Stewardess Chef Practical Nurse	Food Salesman	Meat and Dairy Inspector		Homemaker	Fashion Designer Textile Designer Interior Decorator
III  H.S. Grad- uate	Homemaker Barber Beautician Caterer Head Waiter Alteration- Seamstress in Dept. Store		Dressmaker Tailor Upholsterer Candy Maker		Homemaker	Cake Decorator Bon Bon Maker
IV  Less than H.S. Grad- uate	Homemaker Butler Cooks Nurse Maid Bus Boy Chambermaid Wardrobe Mistress Waitress Nurses Aide	Comparsion Shopper	Baker Butcher Dry Cleaner Hands Garment Inspector Garment Maker Factory		Homemaker	Hand Embroid- erer

## CAREERS RELATED TO INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science and Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Art and Entertainment
I B.A. or above		Sales Engineer	Mechanical Engineer Electrical Engineer Aero Engineer Air-Conditioning Engineer Automotive Engineer Ceramic Engineer Civil Engineer Industrial Chemist		Editor of Industrial Publications Reporter of Industrial Publications Teacher of Industrial Publications Writer of Industrial Publications	Architects Artist
II H.S. plus Technical	Radio and TV repair man	Contractor Building Trades	Technician Airplane Pilot Factory Foreman Boiler Inspector Radio Operator Die Designer Draftsman		Vocational Inspector Printer	
III H.S. Graduate		Telephone Inspector	Machinist Airplane Mechanic Blacksmith Boilermaker Bookbinder Bricklayer Cabinet-maker Carpenter Welder Photoengraver	Crane Operator Oil Well Driller Lineman Operating Engineer	Linotype Operator Compositor	Photographer
IV Less than H.S. Graduate	Bus Driver Chauffeur Dray Man Truck Driver Custodian Building Cleaner Maintenance (Man)	Multigraph Operator	Armature-Winder Assembler Babbitter Blast (Furnace) Blower Brake (Adjuster) Leather (Worker) Airplane (Cleaner) Radiator	Lumber Inspector Tractor Driver Stationary Engineer		Photo-Technician



Table X  
CAREERS RELATED TO MATHEMATICS

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science and Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts and Entertainment
I B.A. or above	Corp. Statment Analyst Reorgani- zation Advisor Tax Expert Marketing Expert Psychome- trist	Investment Advisor Banker System Analyst Computer Programer Econometrician Bursar Accountant Public Statistician Actuary	Astronomer Physicist Mathematician Engineer, Electrical, etc. Research	Navigation Civil Engineer	Economist Teacher - Mathe- matics Sociome- trician	Architect
II H.S. plus Technical	Tax Col- lector Airplane Inspector	Collection Manager Appraiser Auditor Bank Examiner Office Manager Sales Manager	Contractor Machine Designer Radio Operator Draftsman Tool Designer Optometrist Lab Assistant	Surveyor		Motion Pictures (Audio)
III H.S. grad	Assessor Actuarial Assistant	Statitiscal Clerk Cashier Bookkeeper Ticket Agent Broker's Clerk Cost Clerk Budget Clerk Secretary to Accountant Teller Billing Clerk	Tool Maker			
IV Less than H.S. Graduate	Machine	Card Punch Operator Computing Machine Operator Sales Clerk				

Table XI  
CAREERS RELATED TO MUSIC

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science and Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts and Entertain- ment
I  B.A. or above		Impresario Music Store Manager			College Music Teacher High School Music Teacher	Composer Chorus Master Conductor Choir Master Music Critic Concert Master Opera Signer Orchestrator
II  H.S. plus Technical		Saleman, Music and Musical Instruments			Music Teacher Private	Arranger Music Librarian Organist Pianist Violinist Accompanist
III  H.S. Grad- uate		Sales Clerk Music Store	Musical Instrument Repairman Organ Tuner Piano Repairman Piano Stringer Piano Tuner Violin Maker Violin Repairman			Instrument Musician
IV  Less than H.S. Graduate						Stage- Hands

Table XII  
CAREERS RELATED TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
(For other health careers see Science Table, XIII)

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science & Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts and Entertainment
B.A. or above	School nurse Camp Director Community Recreation Leader Health Education Leader Playground Director Athlete Trainer		Physical Therapist Research Physiological Sanitary Engineer Recreation Therapist Occupational Therapist Hospital Reha- bilitation	Park Supervi- sor	Teacher, Phy. Ed. Sports Columnist Sports edi- tor Sports Announcer Sports Writer	College Athletic Coach High School Athletic Coach Sports Cartoonist
II H.S. plus Technical	Playground Worker	Sporting Goods Store Manager Salesman	Golf Club Maker			Aerialist Choreographer Dancer Dancing Master Professional Athlete
III H.S. Graduate	Community Center Worker Athletic Manager Time keeper Umpire Golf Course Ranger Lifeguard Masseur Referee Camp Counselor			Green's Keeper		
IV Less than H.S. Graduate	Caddie Recreation Facility Attendant Swimming Pool Attendant Tennis Court Attendant Golf Club Attendant			Hunting & fish- ing Guide		

Table XIII  
CAREERS RELATED TO SCIENCE

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science & Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts and Entertainment
I B.A. or above	Occupational Therapist Psychologist Psychiatrist Dietician	Sales Engineer Mfg. Electronic Equipment	Anthropologist Chemist Medical Technologist Astronautic Engineer Physicist Engineer Mathematician Physician Biologist Botanist Veterinarian Pharmacist Nurse Dentist Chiropractor	Agronomist Wildlife Specialist Range Management Specialist Horticulturist County Agent Landscape Architect	Curator Science Teacher Phy.Ed. Teacher	
II H.S. plus Technical	Mortician	Pharmaceutical Salesman Medical Secretary Chemical Secretary Salesman Scientific Supplies & Equipment	Biological Research Aide Dental Technician Dental Hygienist Optometrist Medical Technician Weather Observer Practical Nurse Embalmer	Floriculturist Nurseryman Tree Surgeon Fish-Culturist Soil Conservation		Botanical Artist
III H.S. Grad.	Assessor		Taxidermist Glass Blower Dry Cleaner Textile Technician Lab Technician	Landscape Gardener Poultryman Truck Gardener Apiarist		
IV Less than H.S. Grad.			Veterinary Hospital Attendant Zoo Caretaker Nurse's Aide	Lumber Inspector Nursery Employees		Animal Trainer Photographic Technician

Table XIV  
CAREERS RELATED TO SOCIAL STUDIES

Levels	Service	Business Clerical and Sales	Science & Technology	Outdoor	General Cultural	Arts & Entertainment
I B.A. or above	Social Worker Psycholo- gist F.B.I. Agent Counselor I.H.C.A. Secretary Clergyman	Government Official Industrial Executive Economist Market Analyst Buyers Arbitrator	Archaeolo- gist Paleonto- logist Anthropolo- gist		Judges Lawyers Philologist Editor Sociologist News Commenta- tor Reporter Librarian	Museum Curators Historian (dramatic arts)
II A.S. plus Technical	Police Sergeant Detective Sheriff Employment Interview- er	Union Official Bank Teller Salesmen Wholesaler Retailer			Justice of the Peace Law Clerks Radio Announcer	Tour Conductor Travel Bureau Director Cartoonist
1961 III H.S. Grad.	Policemen Religious Workers Bus Drivers	Floor walkers interviewers (poll) House Canvassers & Agents.			Library Assistant	Museum Guide
IV Less than H.S. Grad.	Train Porters Taxi Driver Bellhops Elevator Operators Usher	Peddler Newspaper Boy			Library Page Copy Boy	